

2015

CITES ANNUAL REPORT







GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA (CITES)

ANNUAL REPORT 2015

http://wccb.gov.in

CITESANNUAL REPORT 2015



Rhinoceros unicornis

Front cover picture

Published by :CITES Management Authority of India, Government of India

CONTENTS

Page

Chapter-I	Legal Framework	5
Chapter-II	Extracts from Foreign Trade Policy (2009 - 2014)	1
Chapter-III	Extracts from ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items	17
Chapter-IV	Import and Export of CITES Listed Species	151
	IV. A Import Fauna	152
	IV. B Export Fauna	172
	IV. C Re- Export Fauna	173
	IV. D Import Flora	177
	IV. E Export Flora	179
	IV. E (i) Export of Live Plants	180
	IV. E (ii) Export of Plant Portion, Derivative, Extract & Formulation	202
	IV. F Re-Export Flora	210
Annexure I	Forms of Permits / Certificates	212
	1 (A) Form of Exemption Certificate for pre-convention specimens	213
	(B) Form of Exemption certificate for captivebred / cultivated / artificially propagated specimens.	214
	1 (C) Export / Re-Export Permit	215
	1 (D) Form of Certificate for Country of Origin for the Species listed in CITES, Appendix III	216
Annexure II A	List of Contracting Parties	217
Annexure II B	List of Non - Parties	223
Annexure III	Indian Species listed in the Appendices of CITES	224
Annexure IV A	Offence Cases detected for the Violation of provisions of WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972, Exim Policy of Government of India & CITES during Export.	289
Annexure IV B	Offence Cases detected for the Violation of provisions of WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972, Exim Policy of Government of India& CITES during Import	309
Annexure V	Important Notifications (Amendments in 2013)	315
Annexure VI	Legal Procurement certificate format	322

CHAPTER I

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

CHAPTER 1

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

1. POLICY AND LAWS CONCERNING CITES IN INDIA

International trade in all wild fauna and flora in general, and the species covered under CITES in particular, is regulated jointly through the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972, the Foreign Trade (Development Regulation) Act 1992, the Foreign Trade Policy of Government of India and Customs Act, 1962. The Director of Wildlife Preservation, Government of India is the Management Authority for CITES in India.

1.1 WildLife (Protection) Act. 1972

Hunting of wild animals has been prohibited under Sec. 9 of the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972. No person is allowed to hunt any wild animal specified in Schedule I, II, III and IV except as provided under sections 11 and 12 of the Act. The Act also prohibits under section 17A, the collection or the trade in specified plants (whether alive or dead or part or derivative) i.e. those listed in Schedule VI of the Act, from any forest land and any area specified by notification by the Central Government. The Schedule VI of the Act lists all the six plants of Indian origin included in CITES appendices. Trade in Scheduled animals / animal article i.e. animals/animal articles covered under Schedule I and Part II of Schedule II which also include some inverterbrate such as insects, corals, molluscs and sea cucumber are prohibited under the said Act. Similarly, the Act disallows trade in all kinds of imported ivory, including that of African elephant. Export or import of wild animals and their parts and products is, however, allowed for the purpose of scientific research and exchange of animals between Zoos and is subject to licensing by the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), Government of India. The Act has been amended in 2006 leading to the establishment of the National Tiger Conservation Authority and the Wild Life Crime Control Bureau (WCCB) with a statutory backing.Import of exotic wild animal hunting trophies which are look-alike with the fauna protected under the WildLife(Protection)Act 1972 are also prohibited for import.

1.2 Foreign trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992

This Act replaces the earlier Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947. The Foreign Trade Policy incorporating the export and import policy is formulated and announced by the Central Govt. under section 5 of this Act. As per section 8 (1) no export or import shall be made except in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the rules and orders made there under. As per section 3(1) the Central Govt. makes provisions for the development and regulation of foreign trade by facilitating imports and exports. As per section 3(2) the Central Govt. may also by order published in the official gazette, make provision for prohibiting, restricting or otherwise regulating in all cases or in specified classes of cases and subject to such exceptions, if any, as may be made by or under the order the import or export of goods. As per section 3(3) all goods to which any order under subsection (2) applies shall be deemed to be goods the import or export of which has been prohibited under section 11 of the Customs Act, 1962 and all the provisions of that Act shall have effect accordingly.

1.3 Foreign Trade Policy

Foreign Trade Policy announced periodically by the Ministry of Commerce contains, inter alia, information regarding the wildlife and wildlife products which are either prohibited or permitted for the purpose of import or export. It also contains the conditions (which include compliance with CITES) governing import and export of permissible species of wildlife and wildlife products. The policy is decided in consultation with the Management Authority of CITES in India as far as matter relating to wild fauna and flora are concerned and is enforced through the Customs Act, 1962. The Foreign Trade Policy is brought out under the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act 1992 and it regulates the import and export of all goods including wildlife. The Foreign Trade Policy of Ministry of Commerce and Industry is on Website: http://dgft.delhi.nic.in

1.3.1 Import policy

Import of animals and their parts and products for zoological parks and circuses or for research purpose may be permitted subject to the provisions of CITES and on recomendations of the Chief Wildlife Warden of the States and Union Territories under license from DGFT. Import of plants is also subject to the provisions of CITES. The current policy does not permit Trade import of African ivory in view of the ban imposed by CITES. Import of other derivatives of wildlife is restricted and can be made only with prior permission of DGFT, subject to the conditions prescribed. Import of wild animals as pets in the personal baggage of a passenger is also subject to the provisions of CITES in accordance with the Ministry of Commerce's Public Notice No. 27ITC (PN) 180. dated 15.7.80.

1.3.2 Export Policy

The Export Policy permits re-export of commodities except to the extent such exports are regulated by any other provisions of this Policy or any other law for the time being in force. Items prohibited for export are not permitted to be carried in the personal baggage also. Extracts of the Policy and ITC (HS) classification have been reproduced in Chapter II & III respectively of this report. It is worth mentioning that all forms of wildlife including their parts and products are prohibited for export except in cases where it is specifically allowed under different parts of ITC (HS) classification of Export & Import items. Peacock tail feathers which were earlier allowed for Export under a limited ceiling are now prohibited for export. Export of exotic birds except 6 species listed under Table 'B' of Schedule 2 is also prohibited at present. Further the Ministry of Commerce vide public notice no. 47 (PN) 92-97 dt. 30-3-94 had prohibited the exports of a number of plants, plant portions and their derivatives if obtained, from wild. This list has been amended from time to time, A list of 29 prohibited plant taxa from wild is given in Chapter III.

1.3.3 Conditions for Import & Export of Flora & Fauna and their derivatives:

Two essential conditions governing the import and export of Flora & Fauna and the derivatives are:

1. Compliance with the provisions of CITES and the WildLife (Protection) Act 1972

CITES is an International Convention for regulating the International Trade in endangered species of wild flora and fauna. The convention was signed at Washington D.C. on 3rd March 1973. India is a signatory to the convention and in India the provision of the CITES is enforced through the Custom Act 1962 at different exit/entry points like airport, seaport etc. The Regional Deputy Directors of the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau located at Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata & New Delhi have been designated as CITES Assistant Management Authorities and have been empowered to issue CITES export, import & re-export permits to regulate the international trade of the species which are included in the CITES. The Regional Deputy Directors also assist the Custom Department in pre/post shipment examination of the consignments proposed to be exported / imported to/from India.

The species of flora and fauna which are included in the CITES have been categorized into Appendix-I, Appendix-II and Appendix-III having different regulatory requirements for their import and export into and from India. The details of the text of the convention, the regulatory requirements, the notifications issued by the CITES secretariat to different parties, decision taken by the parties, notification regarding trade regulations including trade suspensions etc. are available in the CITES web-sites www.cites.org which may please be referred to.

The trade of the wild animals as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act 1972 is generally prohibited except as provided in the Act itself. Necessary stipulations have accordingly been inserted in the export & import policy of the Govt. of India to regulate/prohibit the trade of such wild animals. The Ministry of Environment Forest & Climate Change also issues notifications/guidelines from time to time to regulate the trade of flora & fauna. Policy Circulars are available on WCCB website under heading of advisories and circilars.

As already stated above CITES permits are required to import, export, re-export of the consignments of wild flora & fauna and their derivatives for the species which are included in the CITES. Such CITES permits are issued by the Regional Deputy Directors of Wildlife Crime Control Bureau located at Chennai, Mumbai, Delhi & Kolkata. The application format for obtaining CITES Permit, contact details of the concerned Regional Deputy Directors, CITES F.A.Q., Advisory and Circular are available in the WCCB web-site http://wccb.gov.in which may please be referred to.

2. Pre/Post shipment inspection of export/ import consignment by CITES Assistant Management Authority.

The Custom Department refers certain consignments of flora & fauna to the Assistant Management Authorities for inspection and verification of the species which are proposed to be exported or imported. Such consignments are inspected by the official of WCCB Regional Offices either by visiting the Customs ports or by examining the sealed samples sent by Customs Department to the Regional offices of the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau. If after inspection it is found that the species which is proposed to be traded is not included in the Wildlife Protection Act 1972 and/or in the CITES, then the Regional office of the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau issues No Objection Certificate in favor of the concerned importer/exporter. The application format for obtaining No Objection Certificate is available in the WCCB web-site http://wccb.gov.in under the heading CITES which may please be referred to.

1.4. Customs Act, 1962

Section 3(3) of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992 provides that all items (including wild Fauna & Flora) covered in the Import & Export policy will be deemed to be covered under Section 11 of the Customs Act, 1962. As a consequence, all cases of violation of the Import-Export Policy in general and CITES in particular, constitute an offence under the Customs Act and are dealt with by the Customs officials.

2. QUARANTINE REGULATIONS

The Livestock importation Act 1898 empowers the Central Government to regulate, restrict or prohibit the import into India or any specified place therein, of any livestock which may be liable to be affected by infectious or contagious disorders. The Central Government has notified poultry, parrots, pigeons, canaries and finches as livestock for the purpose of the said Act. The Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act 1992 also empowers the Central Government to regulate import and export of birds and animals with a view to control the spread of communicable diseases. The Ministry of Agriculture has appointed Animal Quarantine officers at Delhi, Mumbai Chennai and Kolkata to verify the health of animals and birds before export and after import and to issue Quarantine Clearance Certificates. The Animal Quarantine Officer may, if needed, cause for the detention of any animal or bird to be imported at a quarantine station for observation and prevent the entry of such birds and animals as are diseased. The import of plants is also regulated under the provisions of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 and the notifications issued there under i.e. the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order 2003. All imported plant consignments should be accompanied by:

- i. The import permit issued by the Issuing Authority is listed in schedule X of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order-2003 for the Jurisdiction specified.
- ii. The official Phyto-Sanitary Certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration, wherever specified. All imported materials are inspected and, if necessary, fumigated or otherwise disinfected at the port of entry by the Plant Quarantine Officer.

As per section 3(14) of the aforesaid order, all consignment of seeds and plants for propagation and regulated articles such as live insects, microbial cultures, bio-control agents and soil shall only be imported into India through regional plant quarantine stations of Amritsar, Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai or New Delhi or through any other points of entry as may be notified from time to time for this purpose, provided that no import of germplasm/transgenic plant material and genetically modified organisms shall be permitted through New Delhi Airport.

As per section 6(1) No consignment of germplasm/transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms(GMOs) shall be imported into India for research/experimental purpose without valid permit issued by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi-110012.

3. MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES-CITES:

India is a signatory to CITES since 1976. The Additional Director General (Wildlife) cum Director, Wildlife Preservation, MoEF&CC, Govt. of India is the Management Authority, CITES in India. There are 4 functional Assistant Management Authorities of CITES (AMA-CITES) working on behalf of MA-CITES at Delhi, Kolkata, Chennai and Mumbai.

3.1 Scientific Authorities

Following are the Scientific Authorities to deal with the CITES related matter in the country.

- 1. Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata (West Bengal)
- 2. Director, Botanical Survey of India, Kolkata (West Bengal)
- 3. Director, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin (Kerala)
- 4. Director, Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
- 5. Director, Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding (IFGTB), Coimbatore.

3.2 ENFORCEMENT

3.2.1 Considering the seriousness of organised Wildlife Crime having the inter-state and International ramification and illegal trade of Wildlife parts and products, the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau was created in 2007 under the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972. The Wildlife Crime Control Bureau, Head Quarter is situated at New Delhi and erstwhile Wildlife Preservation Regional offices have been designated as regional Wildlife Crime Control Bureau offices. These offices are located at New Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai and Chennai. In addition there is a Wildlife Crime Control Bureau Office in Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh. The Bureau is a multidisciplinary organisation with the following mandate given under 38 Z of the WildLife (Protection) Act 1972. Wildlife Crime Control Bureau is designated nodal agency for CITES related enforcement.

38Z: Powers and functions of the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau- (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau shall take measures with respect to –

- Collect and collate intelligence related to organized wildlife crime activities and to disseminate the same to State and other enforcement agencies for immediate action so as to apprehend the criminals and to establish a centralized wildlife crime databank;
- (ii) Co-ordination of actions by various officers, State Governments and other authorities in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, either or through regional and border units set up by the Bureau;
- (iii) Implementation of obligations under the various International Conventions and protocols that are inforce at present or which may be ratified or acceded to by India in future;
- (iv) Assistance to concerned authorities in foreign countires and concerned International organizations to facilitate co-ordination and universal action for wildlife crime control;
- (v) Develop infrastructure and capacity building for scientific and professional investigation into wildlife crimes and assists State Government to ensure success in prosecutions related to wildlife crimes;
- (vi) Advice the Government of India on issues relating to wildlife crimes having national and international ramifications, and suggest changes required in relevant policies and laws from time to time;

(2) The Wildlife Crime Control Bureau shall exercise -

- (i) Such powers as may be delegated to it under sub-section (1) of section 5, sub-section (1) & (8) of section 50 and section 55 of this Act; and
- (ii) Such other powers as may be prescribed.
- 3.2.2 The enforcement of CITES provisions is presently being carried out by the Customs officials and Regional Deputy Directors, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau through the Customs Act, 1962 at the point of Import/Export and by the State/UTs Wildlife Departments headed by Chief Wildlife Wardens under the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972 elsewhere. The Chief Wildlife Wardens of concerned State/UTs also issue licences to the dealers and manufacturers of wildlife items and legal procurement certificate to the exporters of wild fauna and flora to establish the legality of the consignment in question. The Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI), the Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), the Police, the State Forest Departments and various other Central/State agencies also provide assistance in controlling illegal trade in wildlife.

ORGANISATION AND ENFORCEMENT

MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY OF CITES, INDIA

Addl. Director General of Forests (Wildlife) and Director, Wildlife Preservation,

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India.

Assistant Management Authorities of CITES

1. Regional Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Northern Region), New Delhi.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Punjab, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Chandigarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Rajasthan.

2. Regional Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Southern Region), Chennai.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Tamil Nadu. Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Pondicherry, Lakshadweep and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

3. Regional Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Eastern Region), Kolkata.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of West Bengal, Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Jharkhand, Bihar, ™ripura, Mizoram, Manipur and Orissa.

4. Regional Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Western Region), Navi Mumbai.

Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.



ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY, CITES.

Additional Director
Wildlife Crime Control Bureau
2nd Floor, Trikoot-1
Bhikaji Cama Place
NEW DEHLI - 110 066

Tel: +91 (11) 26 18 24 84 Fax: +91 (11) 26 16 07 51

CHAPTER II

EXTRACTS FROM FOREIGN TRADE POLICY

CHAPTER II EXTRACTS FROM FOREIGN TRADE POLICY Applicable from 2009

CHAPTER - 2

GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

2.1 Exports and Imports free unless regulated

Exports and Imports shall be free, except where regulated by FTP or any other law in force. The item wise export and import policy shall be, as specified in ITC (HS) notified by Director General of Foreign Trade, as amended from time to time.

2.2 Compliance with Laws

Every exporter or importer shall comply with the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992, the Rules and Orders made there under, the FTP and the terms and conditions of any Authorisation granted to him. All imported goods shall also be subject to domestic Laws, Rules, Orders, Regulations, technical specifications, environmental and safety norms as applicable to domestically produced goods. No import or export of rough diamonds shall be permitted unless accompanied by Kimberley Process (KP) Certificate as specified by the Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council (GJEPC).

2.3 Interpretation of Policy

If any question or doubt arises in respect of interpretation of any provision contained in FTP, or classification of any item in ITC (HS) or HBP-v1 or HBP-v2 or Schedule of DEPB Rates (including content, scope or issue of an authorization there under), said question or doubt shall be referred to DGFT whose decision thereon shall be final and binding.

2.4 Procedure

DGFT may, specify procedure to be followed for an exporter or importer or by any licensing or any other competent authority for purpose of implementing provisions of FT (D&R) Act, the Rules and the Orders made there under and FTP. Such procedures shall be published by means of Public Notice, and may, in like manner, be amended from time to time.

2.6 Principles of Restriction

DGFT may, through a notification, adopt and enforce any measure necessary for :

- i. Protection of public morals.
- ii. Protection of human, animal or plant life or health.
- iii. Protection of patents, trademarks and copyrights and the prevention of deceptive practices.
- iv. Prevention of use of prison labour.
- v. Protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value.
- vi. Conservation of exhaustible natural resources.
- vii. Protection of trade of fissionable material or material from which they are derived; and
- viii. Prevention of traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war.

2.7 Restricted Goods

Any goods the export or import of which is restricted under ITC (HS) may be exported or imported only in accordance with an Authorisation or in terms of a public notice issued in this regard.

2.8 Terms and Conditions of Licence/Certificate/Permission/Authorisation

Every Authorisation shall be valid for prescribed period of validity and shall contain such terms and conditions as may be specified by RA which may include:

- a. The quantity, description and value of the goods;
- b. Actual User condition:
- c. Export obligation ;
- d. The value addition to be achieved; and
- e. The minimum export/import price.

2.2014 Transit Facility

Transit of goods through India from or to countries adjacent to India shall be regulated in accordance with the bilateral treaties between India and those countries and will be subject to such restrictions as may be specified by DGFT in accordance with International Conventions.

2.18 Import of samples

Import of samples shall be governed by the provisions given in Handbook (Vol. 1).

2.19 Import of Gifts

Import of gifts shall be permitted where such goods are otherwise freely importable under this Policy. In other cases, a Customs Clearance Permit (CCP) shall be required from DGFT.

2.20 Passenger Baggage

Bonafied household goods and personal effects may be imported as part of passenger baggage as per the limits, terms and conditions thereof in the baggage rules notified by the Ministry of Finance.

Samples of such items that are otherwise freely importable under this Policy may also be imported as part of Passenger baggage without an Authorisation. Exporters coming from abroad are also allowed to Import drawings, patterns, labels, price tags, buttons, belts, trimming, and embellishments required for export, as part of their passenger baggage without an Authorisation.

2.23 Import of goods used in projects abroad

After completion of the projects abroad, project contractors may Import, without an Authorisation used goods including capital goods provided they have been used for at least one year.

2.24 Sale on high seas

Sale of goods on high seas for import into India may be made subject to FTP or any other law in force.

2.26 Clearance of goods from Customs

Goods already imported/shipped/arrived,in advance,but not cleared from customs may also be cleared against an authorisation issued subsequently.

2.29 Free Exports

All goods may be exported without any restriction except to the extent that such exports are regulated by ITC (HS) or any other provision of FTP or any other law for the time being in force. The Director General of Foreign Trade may, however, specify through a Public Notice such terms and conditions according to which any goods, not included in the ITC (HS), may be exported without an Authorisation.

2.30 Export of Samples

Export of samples and Free of charge goods shall be governed by the provisions given in Handbook (Vol. 1).

2.31 Export of Passenger Baggage

Bonafide personal baggage may be exported either along with the passenger or, if unaccompanied, within one year before or after the passenger's departure from India. However, items mentioned as restricted in ITC (HS) shall require an Authorisation. Government of India officials proceeding abroad on official postings shall, however, be permitted to carry alongwith their personal baggage, food items (free, restricted or prohibited) strictly for their personal consumption.

Samples of such items that are otherwise freely exportable under FTP may also be exported as part of passenger baggage without an Authorisation.

2.32 Exports of Gifts

Goods including edible items, of value not exceeding Rs. 5,00,000/- in licensing year, may be exported as a gift. However, items mentioned as restricted for exports in ITC (HS) shall not be exported as a gift, without an Authorisation.

2.35 Export of Imported Goods

Goods imported, in accordance with FTP, may be exported in the same or substantially the same form without an Authorisation provided that the item to be imported or exported is not restricted for import or export in ITC (HS). Exports of such goods imported against payment in freely convertible currency would be permitted against payment in freely convertible currency.

- 2.36 Goods, including those mentioned as restricted item for import (except prohibited items) may be imported under Customs Bond for export in freely convertible currency without an Authorisation, provided that the item is freely exportable without any conditionality / requirement of licence / permission as may be required under ITC (HS) Schedule II.
- **2.36A** Hides, Skins and semi finished leather may be imported in the Public Bonded warehouse for the purpose of DTA sale and the unsold items thereof can be re-exported from such bonded warehouses at 50% of the applicable export duty. However, this facility shall not be allowed for import under private bonded warehouse.

CHAPTER - 4

4.1.3 Advance Authorisation

An Advance Authorisation is issued to allow duty	free import of inputs, which are physically incorporated in export
product (making normal allowance for wastage). In addition, fuel, oil, energy, catalyst which are consumed/
utilised to obtain export product, may also be a	allowed. DGFT,, by names of Public Notice, may exclude any
product(s) from purview of advance	Authorisation

4.1.13

Prohibited items of imports mentioned in ITC (HS) shall not be imported under Advance Authorisation/ DFIA. However

Similarly prohibited items of export mentioned in ITC (HC) shall not be exported under Advance Authorisation / DFIA scheme. Export of restricted items shall be subject to all conditionalities or requirements of export Authorisation or permission, as may be required, under Schedule II of ITC (HC).

CHAPTER - 9

DEFINITIONS

- 9.1 For the purpose of FTP, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings attached to them.
- 9.2 "Accessory" or "Attachement" means a part, sub-assembly or assembly that contributes to the efficiency or effectiveness of a piece of equipment without changing its basic functions.
- 9.3 "Act" means the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992
- 9.4 "Actual User" means and actual user who may be either industrial or non-industrial.
- 9.5 "Actual User {Industrial}" means a person who utilizes the imported goods for manufacturing in his own industrial unit or manufacturing for his own use in another unit including a jobbing unit.
- 9.6 "Actual User {Non-Industrial)" means a person who utilizes the imported goods for his own use in
 - i. any Trade establishment carrying on any business, trade or profession; or
 - ii. any laboratory, Scientific or Research and Development (R&D) institution, university or other education institution or hospital; or
 - iii. any service industry.
- 9.9.1 "Authorisation" means a permission as included in Section 2 (g) of FT (D&R) Act to import or export as per provisions of FTP.
- 9.11 "BTP" means Biotechnology Park as notified by DGFT on recommendation of Department of Biotechnology.
- 9.21 "Domestic Tariff Area(DTA)" means area within India which is outside SEZ and EOU/EHTP/STP/BTP.
- 9.26 "Exporter" means a person who exports or intends to export and holds an Importer-Exporter Code number unless otherwise specifically exempted.
- 9.27 "Export Obligation" means the obligation to export the product or products covered by the authorisation or permission in terms of quantity, value or both, as may be prescribed or specified by the licensing or competent authority.
- 9.27.1 "FTP" means the Foreign Trade Policy which specifies policy for exports & imports under Section 5 of the Act.
- 9.29 "HBT v I" & "Handbook" (Vol. 1)" means the Handbook of Procedures (Vol. 1) and "Handbook (Vol. 2)" means Handbook of Procedures (Vol. 2) published under the provision of the paragraph 2.4 of the Policy.
- 9.30 "Importer" means a person who imports or intends to import and holds an Importer-Exporter Code number unless otherwise specifically exempted.
- 9.32 "ITC (HS)" means ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items Book.
- 9.34 "Licensing Authority" means the authority competent to grant an authorisation under the Act/Order.
- 9.35 "Licensing Year" means the period beginning on the 1_{st} April of a year and ending on the 31st March of the following year.
- 9.37 "Manufacture" means to make, produce, fabricate, assemble, process orbring into existence, by hand or by machine, a new product having a distinctive name, character or use and shall include processes such as refrigeration, re-packing, polishing, labeling Reconditioning repair, remaking, refurbishing, testing calibration, reengineering. Manufacture, for the purpose of FTP, shall also include agriculture, aquaculture, animal husbandry, floriculture, horticulture, pisciculture, poultry, sericulture, viticulture and mining.
- 9.38 "Manufacturer Exporter" means a person who export goods manufactured by him or intends to export such goods.
- 9.40 "Merchant Exporter" means a person engaged in trading activity and exporting or intending to export goods.
- 9.42 "Notification" means a notification published in the Official Gazette.

- 9.43 "Order" means an order made by the Central Government under the Act.
- 9.45 "Person" includes an individual, firm, society, company, corporation or any other legal person including the DGFT officials.
- 9.46 "Policy" means the Foreign Trade Policy 2009-14 as amended from time to time.
- 9.47 "Prescribed" means prescribed under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992) or the Rules or Orders made there under or under this Policy.
- 9.48 "Public Notice" means a notice published under the provisions of paragraph 2.4 of the FTP.
- 9.51 "Rules" means Rules made by the Central Government under Section 19 of the Act.
- 9.58 "Specified" means specified by or under the provisions of this Policy through Notification / Public Notice.
- 9.65 "Wild Animal" means any wild animal as defined in Section 2 (36) of the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972.

CHAPTER III

EXTRACTS FROM ITC (HS) CLASSIFICATIONS OF EXPORT AND IMPORT ITEMS

CHAPTER III

EXTRACTS FROM ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items

SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

- 1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- 2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE:

This Chapter covers all live animals except:

- (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;
- (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
- (c) Animals of heading 9508.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0101	THE HODGES ASSESSMENTS AND		
0101	LIVE HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND		
	Horses:		
0101 21 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0404.00			
0101 29	Other:		
	Horses for Polo	Restricted	
0101 29 90	Other	Restricted	
0101 30	Asses:		
	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0101 30 20	Livestock	Restricted	
0101 30 90	Other	Restricted	
0101.00			
0101 90	Other:		

0101 00 20	Mules and hinnies as livestock	Restricted	
0101 90 30		Restricted	
0101 90 90	Offici	Restricted	
0102	LIVE BOVINE ANIMALS		
0102	Cattle:		
0102 21	Pure-bred breeding animals:		
0102 21 10	Rulls	Restricted	
0102 21 10		Restricted	
0102 21 20	00113	restricted	
0102 29	Other:		
0102 29 10		Restricted	
	Other, including calves	Restricted	
0102 20 00	other, meruaning curves	restricted	
	Buffalo:		
0102 31 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0102 39 00	Other	Restricted	
0102 90	Other:		
0101 90 10	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0101 90 90	Other	Restricted	
	LIVE SWINE		
0103 10 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
	-		
	Other:		
0103 91 00	Weighing less than 50 kg.	Restricted	
0103 92 00	Weighing 50 kg. or more	Restricted	
0104	LIVE SHEEP AND GOATS		
0104 10	Sheep:		
	Sheep including lamb for breeding purpose	Restricted	
0104 10 90	Other	Restricted	
0.1.0.1.5.0.0.5			
0104 20 00	Goats	Restricted	
0107	A WITE POLY MANY MAY 1 TO 20 TO 20 TO		
0105	LIVE POULTRY, THAT IS TO SAY,		
	FOWLS OF THE SPECIES GALLUS		
	DOMESTICUS, DUCKS, GEESE,		
	TURKEYS AND GUINEA FOWLS		
	Weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105 11 00	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Restricted	Grandparent stock
	1		of poultry is,
			however, freely
			importable.
L	1		iiip oi taoio.

		Birds:		
0106	20 00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
	19 00			Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106	14 00	Rabbits and hares	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
		Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)		Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106	12 00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	Restricted	Chapter. Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
	11 00	OTHER LIVE ANIMALS Mammals: Primates	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this
0106		OTHED LIVE ANIMALS		
0105	99 00	Other	Restricted	
0105	94 00	Other: Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Restricted	
0105	19 00	Guinea fowls	Restricted	Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
0105	19 00	Geese		Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
		Ducks		Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
		Turkeys		Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.

0106 31 00	Birds of prey	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.
0106 32 00	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets,	Restricted	Subject to Policy
	macaws		Condition 6 of this
	and cockatoos)		Chapter.
0106 33 00	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 39 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy
0100 37 00		Restricted	Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.
	Insects:		Chapter.
0106 41	Bees:		
0106 41 10	Pureline Stock	Restricted	Subject to Policy
			Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.
0106 41 90	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy
			Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.
0106 49	Other:		
0106 49 10	Pureline Stock	Restricted	Subject to Policy
			Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.
0106 49 90	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy
			Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.
01060000		D	G 1
0106 90 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy
			Condition 6 of this
			Chapter.

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) (a) An application for grant of a licence for import of Stallions and Broodmares may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of Director, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services of the State Government concerned or the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

- (b) The import of stallions and broodmares against licences shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - (i) Import of such animals shall be subject to the health regulations in force;
 - (ii) Applications shall be considered only from stud farms which have been in existence for at least three years and registered with the Animal Husbandry Commissioner, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India. However, this period of three years may be relaxed on merits;
 - (iii) Policy Condition 2 (b) (iii) is revised and substituted as under: "A health certificate as per the India's requirements issued either by the official veterinarian or by a veterinary doctor authorized to issue an export certificate by the Government of the country of origin shall be furnished at the time of custom clearance."
 - (iv) Policy Condition 2 (b) (iv) is inserted as under: "Importer shall furnish information on the age, sex and breed of horses as well as the purpose of import with supporting documents at the time of filing application to the DGFT".
- (3) An application for grant of a licence for import of horses for polo may be made in the form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade.
- (4) An application for grant of a licence for Livestock (excluding equine), Pureline stocks, birds' eggs, frozen semen/ embryo, and Trade chicks may be made in the form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India.
- (5) Import of Live animals other than wild animals as defined under Wild Life Protection Act, 1972 is permitted against a licence to Zoos and Zoological parks, circus companies, private individuals, on the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of a State Government subject to the provisions of the Convention on Inter-national Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). For recognized scientific/research institutions, in addition to the above requirement, recommendation of Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA) under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 shall also be required for issuance of Import licence.
- (6) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTE:

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15)

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

In this Chapter "wild animals" means wild animals as defined in WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0201	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH AND CHILLED		
0201 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Restricted	
0201 20 00	Other cuts with bone in	Restricted	
0201 30 00	Boneless	Restricted	
0202	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FROZEN		
0202 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Restricted	
0202 20 00	Other cuts with bone in	Restricted	
0202 30 00	Boneless	Restricted	
0203	MEAT OF SWINE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
	Fresh or chilled:		
	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	
0203 19 00	Other	Free	
	Frozen:		
	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0203 22 00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	
0203 29 00	Other	Free	

0204	MEAT OF SHEEP OR GOATS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
0204 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or	Free	
	Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0204 22 00	Other cuts with bone in	Free	
0204 23 00	Boneless	Free	
0204 30 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	
	Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204 41 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0204 42 00	Other cuts with bone in	Free	
0204 43 00	Boneless	Free	
0204 50 00	Meat of goats	Free	
0205 00 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled	Free	
0206	EDIBLE OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SWINE, SHEEP, GOATS, HORSES,		
	ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
0206 10 00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Restricted	
0200 10 00	Of bovine animals, fresh of chilled	Restricted	
	Of having animals frazen.		
0206 21 00	Of bovine animals, frozen:	Restricted	
0206 21 00		Restricted	
0206 22 00		Restricted	
0200 29 00	Offici	Restricted	
0206 30 00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Restricted	
	Of swine, frozen:		
0206 41 00		Free	
0206 49 00		Free	
0206 80	Other, fresh or chilled:		
0206 80 10	Of sheep/goats	Free	
0206 80 90	Other	Free	
0206 90	Other, frozen:		
	Of sheep/goats	Free	
0206 90 90	Other	Free	

0207	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, OF THE		
	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, OF THE POULTRY OF HEADING 0105, FRESH,		
	CHILLED OR FROZEN		
	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 12 0	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 14 0	Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	
	Of truly one		
0207.24.0	Of turkeys: Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 24 0	Not cut in pieces, fresh of chined Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 26 0	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
		Free	
020 / 2 / 0	Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	
	Of ducks:		
0207 41 0	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 42 0	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 44 0	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 45 0	Other, frozen	Free	
	Of geese:		
	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 53 0	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	
	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 55 0	Other, frozen	Free	
0207 60 0	Of guinea fowls	Free	
0208	OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL,		
0208 10 0	Of rabbits or hares	Free	
0208 30 0	Of primates	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 of this
			Chapter.
0208 40 0	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the	Free	Subject to Policy
	order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs		Condition 2 of this
	(mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder		Chapter.
	Pinnipedia)		
0208 50 0	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 of this
			Chapter.
0208 60 0	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 of this

			Chapter.
000000			
0208 90	Other:	D 1111 1	NY
	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0208 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0209	PIG FAT, FREE OF LEAN MEAT AND POULTRY FAT, NOT RENDERED OR OTHERWISE EXTRACTED, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED		
0209 10 00	Of pigs	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0209 90 00	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0210	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED,IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL		
	Mant of main a		
0210 11 00	Meat of swine: Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 12 00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter
0210 19 00	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 20 00	Meat of bovine animals	Restricted	•
	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
0210 91 00	Of primates	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 92 00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 93 00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this

			Chapter.
0210 99 00	Other	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 of this
			Chapter.

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.
- (3) "Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time."

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTCEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mammals of heading 0106;
 - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
 - (c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
 - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).
- 2. In this Chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0301	LIVE FISH		
	Ornamental Fish:		
0301 11 00	Freshwater	Restricted	
0301 19 00	Other	Restricted	
	Other Live Fish:		
0301 91 00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Restricted	
0301 92 00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Restricted	
0301 93 00	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Restricted	
0301 94 00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Restricted	
0301 95 00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Restricted	
0301 99 00		Restricted	
0302	FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF HEADING 0304		

	Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 11 00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,	Free	
	Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus		
	aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,		
	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus		
	chrysogaster)		
0302 13 00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka,	Free	
	Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta,		
	Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus		
	kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and		
0202 14 00	Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	F	
	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	
0302 19 00		Free	
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae,		
	Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and		
0202 21 00	Citharidae), excluding livers and Roes:	Enac	
0302 21 00	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus,	Free	
	Hippoglossus mppoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)		
0302 22 00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	
	Sole (Solea spp.)	Free	
	Turbots (Psetta maxima, Scophthalmidae)	Free	
0302 29 00	Other	Free	
000223 00		1100	
	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or		
	strape-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)		
	pelamis], excluding livers and Roes:		
	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	
	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	
	Skipjack or strape-bellied bonito	Free	
	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	
0302 35 00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Free	
	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	
0302 39 00	Other	Free	
	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii),	Free	
	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina		
	pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella		
	(Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus		
	sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus,		
	Scomber austral asicus, Scomber japonicus),		
	jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.),		
	cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish		
	(Xiphias gladius), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 41 00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	
	1	1	

Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or spratts (Sprattus sprattus)	0302 42 00	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)		
Sprattus sprattus Sprattus sprattus Sprattus sprattus Sprattus sprattus Sacicus, Scomber scombrus, Scomber austral acicus, Scomber japonicus Sacicus, Scomber japonicus Spree Sacicus, Scomber japonicus Spree japon	0302 4300		Free	
0302 44 00 Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber austral asicus, Scomber japonicus) 0302 45 00 Dack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.) 0302 47 00 Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Free Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) Tree 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) 0302 55 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 73 00 Cartp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Displaced on Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus				
asicus, Scomber japonicus) Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.) Free O302 45 00 Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.) Free O302 47 00 Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Free Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: O302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) Free O302 52 00 Haddook (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free O302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Free O302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free O302 55 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Ictalurus spp.), Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piccus), eels O302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Free O302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Free O302 74 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Cirrhinus Free O302 74 00 Ceap (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes: O302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free		(Sprattus sprattus)		
O302 45 00 Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.) Free	0302 44 00		Free	
0302 46 00 Cobia (Rachycentron canadum) Free 0302 47 00 Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Free 0302 55 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Clirinus spp., Mylopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprimus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
Free Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyldae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes:				
Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Free 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 55 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piccus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ilypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Carpolaryngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ilypophthalminchthys spp., Cirrhinus Spp., Cirrhinus Spp., Carpolaryngodon idellus, Hypophthalminchthys spp., Cirrhinus Spp., Cirrhinus Spp., Carpolaryngodon idellus, Hypophthalminchthys spp., Cirrhinus Spp			Free	
Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefimus) 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 75 00 Other Trice Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks	0302 47 00	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Free	
Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefimus) 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 75 00 Other Trice Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks				
Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus free macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Free 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylophuryngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Cenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Gree 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Oarp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Free spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Pree Spp.) 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Pree Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Oard (Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus				
roes: 0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Free 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 73 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Cenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
0302 51 00 Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks		1		
macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 71 00 Talapias (Oreochromis spp.) Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Free 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		roes:		
macrocephalus) 0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.) 0302 71 00 Talapias (Oreochromis spp.) Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Free 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	0302 51 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus	Free	
0302 52 00 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Free 0302 53 00 Coalfish (Pollachius virens) Free 0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) Free 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piccus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus Spp., O302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 79 00 Other 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 52 00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	
0302 54 00 Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) 0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 79 00 Other 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 53 00	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free	
0302 55 00 Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Free 0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 79 00 Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
0302 56 00 Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
Micromesistius australis) 0302 57 00 Other Free Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Free 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., O302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
Other Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) O302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Free O302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus O302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus O302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	0302 30 00	1		
Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Free 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 57 00	,	Free	
(Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias Free spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
(Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias Free spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free		Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish		
Ictalurus spp.), Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias Free spp., Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Tree Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias Free spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free		Ictalurus spp.),		
Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Silurus spp., Clarias Free spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 79 00 Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
(Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) 0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks				
0302 71 00 Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.) 0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks				
0302 72 00 Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) 0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks	0202.71.00		-	
spp., 0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
0302 73 00 Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 79 00 Other Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Free 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Free 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 /2 00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	rree	
Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 73 00	Carn (Cyprinus carnio Carassius carassius	Free	
Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus 0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 73 00		1100	
0302 74 00 Eels (Anguilla spp.) Other Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
0302 79 00 Other Free Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 74 00		Free	
Other fish, excluding livers and roes: 0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free	0302 79 00			
0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free				
0302 81 00 Dogfish and other sharks Free		Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
	0302 81 00		Free	
			Free	

0302 83 00	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Free	
0302 84 00	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Free	
0302 85 00	Seabream (Sparidae)	Free	
0302 89	Other:		
0302 89 10	Hilsa	Free	
0302 89 20	Dara	Free	
0302 89 30	Pomfret	Free	
0302 89 90	Other	Free	
0302 90 00	Livers and roes	Free	
0303	FISH, FROZEN, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF HEADING 0304		
	Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 11 00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Free	
0303 12 00	Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Free	
0303 13 00	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	
0303 14 00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarkii Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	
0303 19 00	Other	Free	
	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish		
	(Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,		
	Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio,		
	Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon		
	idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus		
	spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels		
	(Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates		
	niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.),		
	excluding livers and roes:		
0303 23 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Free	
	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias	Free	
55 55 2 1 00	Tangasias spp., simi as spp., simi as	1-1	

0303 25 00	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,	Free	
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus,		
	Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,		
	Mylopharyngodon piceus)		
0303 26 00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	
	Other	Free	
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae,		
	Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and		
	Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 31 00	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides,	Free	
	Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus		
	stenolepis)		
0303 32 00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	
0303 33 00	Sole (Solea spp.)	Free	
	Turbots (Psetta maxima, Scophthalmidae)	Free	
0303 39 00	Other	Free	
	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or		
	strape-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)		
	pelamis], excluding livers and roes:		
0303 41 00		Free	
	alalunga)		
	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	
	Skipjack or strape-bellied bonito	Free	
		Free	
0303 45 00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus	Free	
	thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)		
	Southern bluefin tunas (thunnus maccoyii)	Free	
0303 49 00	Other	Free	
	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii),		
	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops		
	spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or		
	sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber		
	scombrus, Scomber austral asicus, Scomber		
	japonicus), jack and horse mackerel		
	(Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron		
	canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias gladius),		
	excluding livers and roes:		
0303 51 00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	
0303 53 00		Free	
05055500	sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats	1100	
	(Sprattus sprattus)		
	~P. witten op. witten)		

0303 54 00	,	Free
	asicus, Scomber japonicus)	
0303 55 00	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	Free
0303 56 00	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	Free
0303 57 00	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Free
	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae,	
	Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae,	
	Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and	
	Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and	
	roes:	
0303 63 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus	Free
	macrocephalus)	
0303 64 00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free
	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free
0303 66 00	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Free
	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Free
0303 68 00	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou,	Free
	Micromesistius australis)	
0303 69 00	Other	Free
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0303 81	Dogfish and other sharks:	
0303 81 10	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish	Free
	Dogfish and other sharks:	Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks	Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other:	Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa	Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 10 0303 89 20	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa	Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 0303 89 10 0303 89 20 0303 89 30	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 0303 89 10 0303 89 30 0303 89 30 0303 89 40	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 0303 89 10 0303 89 30 0303 89 30 0303 89 40	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish Seer Pomfret (white or silver or black)	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 10 0303 89 10 0303 89 30 0303 89 40 0303 89 50	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish Seer Pomfret (white or silver or black)	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 10 0303 89 20 0303 89 30 0303 89 40 0303 89 60 0303 89 70	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish Seer Pomfret (white or silver or black) Ghole	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 10 0303 89 20 0303 89 30 0303 89 40 0303 89 60 0303 89 70	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish Seer Pomfret (white or silver or black) Ghole Threadfin	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0303 81 10 0303 81 90 0303 82 00 0303 83 00 0303 84 00 0303 89 10 0303 89 20 0303 89 30 0303 89 40 0303 89 60 0303 89 70 0303 89 80	Dogfish and other sharks: Dogfish Other sharks Rays and skates (Rajidae) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.) Other: Hilsa Dara Ribbon fish Seer Pomfret (white or silver or black) Ghole Threadfin	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free

0303 89 91	Edible sharkfins of wild life	Free	
0303 89 91	Other	Free	

0303 90 10 Egg 0303 90 90 Oth 0304 FIS (W FR Free spp Cla car idea spp spp sna	g or egg yolk of fish her SH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (HETHER OR NOT MINCED), RESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis o.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.): apias (Oreochromis spp.)	Free Free Free Free	
0303 90 90 Oth 0304 FIS (W FR Fre spp Cla car idea spp spp spp sna	SH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (HETHER OR NOT MINCED), RESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis o.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and arkeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
0304 FIS (W FR Fre spp Cla car, idea spp spp sna	SH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (HETHER OR NOT MINCED), RESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis o.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and arkeheads (Channa spp.):		
(W FR Fre spp Cla car ide spp spp sna	HETHER OR NOT MINCED), RESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis o.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
(W FR Fre spp Cla car ide spp spp sna	HETHER OR NOT MINCED), RESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis o.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
FR Fre spp Cla car ide spp spp spp	RESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis p.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus p.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla p.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and arkeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
Fre spp Cla car ide spp spp sna	esh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis p.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus pio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus p.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla p.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
spp Cla car ide spp spp sna	o.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
Cla car ide spp spp spp sna	arias spp.,Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus prio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon pllus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus p.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla p.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
car ide spp spp sna	rpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
idel spp spp sna	ellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
spp spp sna	o.,Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
spp sna	o.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
sna	akeheads (Channa spp.):	Free	
	1 2 2	Free	
0304 31 00 Tile	apias (Oreochromis spp.)	Free	
050751 00 TH		µ 100	
0304 32 00 Cat	tfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias	Free	
	p.,Ictalurus spp.)		
0304 33 00 Nil	le Perch (Lates niloticus)	Free	
0304 39 00 Oth	her	Free	
Fre	esh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
	cific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka,	Free	
	corhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta,		
	corhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus		
kisı	utch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus		
	odurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and		
Daı	nube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
	out (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,	Free	
	corhynchus clarkii, Oncorhynchus		
	uabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus	1	
apa	ache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		
		Free	
Cita	tharidae)		
0304 44 00 Fish	th of the families Bregmacerotidae,		
Euc	clichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae,		
Me	elanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and		
Mu	ıraenolepididae		
	vordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Free	
0304 46 00 Too	othfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Free	
	<u>-</u> .		
Cyr Cit. 0304 44 00 Fish Euc. Me.	noglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and tharidae) The of the families Bregmacerotidae, clichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, the lanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and		

0304 49	Other:		
0304 49 10	Hilsa	Free	
0304 49 20	Shark	Free	
0304 49 30	Seer	Free	

0304 49 40	Tuna	Free	
0304 49 90	Other	Free	
	Other, fresh or chilled:		
0304 51 00	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius		
	spp.,		
	Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp		
	(Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,		
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus,		
	Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,		
	Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla		
	spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and		
	snakeheads (Channa spp.)		
0304 52 00	Salmonidae	Free	
0304 53 00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> ,	Free	
	Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae		
	Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae		
	and Muraenolepididae		
	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Free	
0304 55 00	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Free	
0304 59	Other:		
0304 59 10		Free	
	Shark	Free	
	Seer	Free	
	Tuna	Free	
0304 59 90	Other	Free	
	Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),		
	catfish(Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias		
	spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio,		
	Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,		
	Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.),		
	Nile perch(Lates niloticus) and snakeheads		
	(Channa spp.):		
0304 61 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Free	
	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias	Free	
	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	Free	
0304 69 00		Free	
		l	

	Frozen fillets of fish of families Bregmacerotidae,Euclichthyidae Gadidae, Macrouridae,Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepidae:		
0304 71 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus	Free	
0304 72 00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	

1000 1 /3 00	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free
	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Free
0304 75 00	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Free
0304 79 00	Other	Free
02017500		
0304 81 00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus	Free
	nerka,Oncorhynchusgorbuscha, Oncorhynchus	
	keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,	
	Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and	
	Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon	
	(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Huchohucho)	
0304 82 00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,	Free
	Oncorhynchus clarkii, Oncorhynchus	
	aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,	
	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus	
	chrysogaster)	
0304 83 00	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> ,	Free
	Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and	
	Citharidae)	
0304 84 00		Free
0304 85 00		Free
	1 /	Free
0304 87 00		Free
	strape-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)	
	pelamis)	
0304 89	Other:	
0304 89 10	Hilsa	Free
ひしひす ひき エリ		
	Shark	Free
0304 89 20		Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30	Seer	Free
0304 89 20		
0304 89 20 0304 89 30	Seer Other	Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90	Seer Other Other, frozen:	Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius)	Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae,	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae,	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS;	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF FISH FIT	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00 0305	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF FISH FIT	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00 0305 10 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF FISH FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION Flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 94 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00 0305	Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF FISH FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION Flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
0304 89 20 0304 89 30 0304 89 90 0304 91 00 0304 92 00 0304 93 00 0304 95 00 0304 99 00 0305 10 00	Seer Other Other, frozen: Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.) Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Other FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF FISH FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION Flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free

0305 31 00	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp(Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels	
	(Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	
0305 32 00		Free
0305 39 00	Other	Free
	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:	
0305 41 00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo Salar) and Danube salmon (Huchohucho)	Free
		Free
0305 43 00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarkii Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free
0305 44 00	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp.,Ictalurus spp.),carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Free
0305 49 00	Other	Free
	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :	
0305 51 00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free
0205 50	Oth our	
0305 59 0305 59 10	Other: Mumbai Duck	Fran
0305 59 10	Seer without head	Free
0303 39 20	Seci without head	Free

0305 59 30	Sprats	Free	
0305 59 90		Free	
	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in		
	brine, other than edible fish offal:		
0305 61 00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	
0305 62 00		Free	
	macrocephalus)		
0305 63 00	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Free	
		Free	
	spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.),		
	carp(Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,		
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys		
	spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon		
	piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates		
0305 69	niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) Other:		
	Mumbai duck	Free	
	Seer without head		
0305 69 20		Free	
0305 69 30	Other	Free	
0303 09 90	Other	Free	
	F:-1. C 1		
	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0305 71 00		Free	
	Fish heads, tails and maws	Free	
0305 79 00	Other	Free	
0306	CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL		
	OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED,		
	FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE;		
	SMOKED CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT		
	COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE		
	SMOKING PROCESS; CRUSTACEANS, IN		
	SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY		
	BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR		
	NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED,		
	SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS		
	AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS, FIT		
	FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
	Frozen:		
0306 11 00		Free	
	spp.,		
0306 12	Lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
0306 12 10	Whole cooked	Free	
0306 12 90	Other	Free	
	1	<u> </u>	

0300 17 00	C1dO3	1100	
0306 15 00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Free	
0306 16	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus		
	spp.,Crangon crangon):		
0306 16 10	Accelerated Freeze Dried(AFD)	Free	
0306 16 90	Other	Free	
0306 17	Other shrimps and prawns:		
	Scampi (Macrobrachium spp.):		
0306 17 11	Accelerated Freeze Dried(AFD)	Free	
0306 17 19	Other	Free	
0306 17 90	Other	Free	
0306 19 00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of	Free	
	crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	Not frozen:		
0306 21 00		Free	
	spp.,Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)		
0306 22 00	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free	
0306 24 00		Free	
0306 25 00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Free	
0306 26 00		Free	
	Crangon crangon)		
222627			
0306 27	Other shrimps and prawns:		
0306 27 10	Powdered	Free	
0306 27 20	Other	Free	
02062000			
0306 29 00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of	Free	
	crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0205	MOLLYGOG WHERHER IN CHELL OR		
0307	MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR		
	NOT,LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED		
	MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR		
	NOT, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED		
	BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING		
	PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND		
	PELLETS OF MOLLUSCS, FIT FOR		
	HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
	Oysters:		_
0307 11 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 19 00	Other	Free	
-30, 1700			

Free

0306 14 00 | Crabs

	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the generaPecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
0307 21 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 29 00	Other	Free	
	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
0307 31 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 39	Other:		
0307 39 10	Clams, clam meat (bivalves-Victorita, spp., Mertrix	Free	
0307 39 90	Other	Free	
	Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Septiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 41	Live, fresh and chilled:		
0307 41 10		Free	
0307 41 20	Squid	Free	
0307 49	Other:		
	Squid tubes, frozen	Free	
	Whole squids, frozen	Free	
	Dried squids	Free	
0307 49 90	Other	Free	
	Octopus (Octopus spp.):		
0307 51 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 59 00		Free	
0307 60 00	Snails, other than sea snails	Free	
	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae,Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):		
0307 71 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 79 00	Other	Free	
	Abalone (Haliotis spp.):		
0307 81 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 89 00	Other	Free	
	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
0307 91 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 99 00		Free	
0307 99	Other:		
	Sea shell flesh	Free	

0307 99 20	Jelly fish (Rhopelina spp.), dried salted or	Free	
	frozen		
0307 99 90	Other	Free	
0308	AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN		
	CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, LIVE, FRESH,		
	CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN		
	BRINE; SMOKED AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
	OTHER THAN		
	CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS,		
	WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR		
	DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS,		
	MEALS AND PELLETS OF AQUATIC		
	INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN		
	CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
	Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus,		
	Holothurioidea):		
0308 11 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0308 19 00	Other	Free	
0300 17 00	Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp.,	1100	
	Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus		
	albus, Echichinus esculentus):		
0308 21 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0308 29 00	Other	Free	
0308 27 00	Other	TICC	
0200 20	I-II. C-1. (D1: 1).		
0308 30	Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):	Enco	
0308 30 10	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0308 30 20	Dried, salted or frozen	Free	
0308 90 00	Other	Free	

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.
- (3) "Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time."

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD'S EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

- 1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- 2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milk fat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight and a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
- 3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - (c) They are moulded or capable of being moulded.
- 4. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

SUB-HEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of sub-heading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which

- natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2. For the purposes of sub-heading 0405 10, the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (sub-heading 0405 90).

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

In this Chapter "Wild Animals" means wild animals as defined in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0.404	MILW AND COPE AND NOTICENTED A TEXT		
0401	MILK AND CREAM, NOTCONCENTRATED		
	NOR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR		
0.401.10.00	OTHER SWEETENING MATTER	-	
	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	Free	
	exceeding 6%	Free	
0401 40 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	Free	
0401 50 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	Free	
0.402	MILE AND CDE AM CONCENTRATED OD		
0402	MILK AND CREAM, CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR		
	OTHER SWEETENING MATTER		
0402 10	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat		
	content, by weight not exceeding 1.5%:		
	Skimmed Milk	Free	
1	Milk food for babies	Free	
0402 10 90	Other	Free	
	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat		
0402 21 00	Content, by weight exceeding 1.5%: Not containing added sugar or other	Free	
0402 21 00	sweetening matter	FICC	
0402 29	Other:		
0402 29 10	Whole milk	Free	
0402 29 20	Milk for babies	Free	
0402 29 90	Other	Free	
	Other:		
0402 91	Not containing added sugar or other		
	sweetening matter:		

0402 91 10	Condensed milk	Free
0402 91 90	Other	Free
0402 99	Other:	
0402 99 10	Whole Milk	Free
0402 99 20	Condensed Milk	Free
0402 99 90	Other	Free
0403	BUTTERMILK, CURDLED MILK AND	
	CREAM, YOGURT, KEPHIR AND OTHER	
	FERMENTED OR ACIDIFIED MILK AND	
	CREAM, WHETHER OR NOT	
	CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING	
	ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER	
	SWEETENING MATTER OR	
	FLAVOURED OR CONTAINING ADDED	
	FRUIT, NUTS OR COCOA	
0403 10 00	Yogurt	Free
0403 90	Other:	
	Butter milk	Free
0403 90 90	Other	Free
0404	WHEY, WHETHER OR NOT	
	CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING	
	ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER	
	SWEETENING MATTER; PRODUCTS	
	CONSISTING OF NATURAL MILK	
	CONSTITUENTS, WHETHER OR NOT	
	CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR	
	OTHER SWEETENING MATTER, NOT	
	ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0404 10	Whey and modified whey whether or not	
	concentrated or containing added sugar or	
0404 10 10	other sweetening matter:	T.
0404 10 10	Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed,	Free
0404 10 20	liquid or semi-solid	Ener
0404 10 20	Whey, dry, blocks and powdered Other	Free
0404 10 90	Ouici	Free
0404 90 00	Other	Free
0+0+ 90 00	Ouici	1100
0405	BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND	
U4U3	OILS DERIVED FROM MILK; DAIRY	
0405 10 00		Free
	Dairy Spreads	Free
0 100 20 00	Duit Johnan	1100

0405 90	Other:	
0405 90 10		Free
0405 90 20	Ghee	Free
0405 90 90	Other	Free
0406	CHEESE AND CURD	
0406 10 00	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey	Free
0406 20 00		Free
0406 30 00	Processed Cheese not grated or powdered	Free
0406 40 00	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins	Free
0406 90 00	Other cheese	Free
0407	BIRDS' EGGS, IN SHELL, FRESH, PRESERVED	
	Fertilised eggs for incubation:	
0407 11 00	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Restricted
0407 19	Other:	
0407 19 10		Restricted
0407 19 90	Other	Restricted
	Other fresh eggs:	
0407 21 00	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Restricted
0407 29 00	Other	Restricted
0407 90 00	Other	Restricted
0408	BIRDS EGGS, NOT IN SHELL, AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, MOULDED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, WHETHER	
	OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR	
	OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER	
	Egg yolks:	
0408 11 00	Dried	Free
0408 19 00	Other	Free
	Other:	
0408 91 00	Dried	Free
0408 99 00		Free
0409 00 00	Natural Honey	Free
-	•	

0410	EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL		
	ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE		
	SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0410 00	Edible products of animal origin, not		
	elsewhere specified or included:		
0410 00 10	Of Wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
			imported
0410 00 20	Turtle eggs and Salanganes' nests ("birds'	Restricted	Not permitted to be
	nests")		imported
0410 00 90	Other	Restricted	Not permitted to
			be imported

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.
- (3) Import of milk and milk products (including food preparations with milk or milk solids as an ingredient) from China is 'Prohibited' till 24.6.2012 or until further orders, whichever is earlier. The transitional arrangements under para 1.5 of the Foreign Trade Policy will not be allowed in the case of import of above products from China for this period.

(Please refer to notification No. 23 (RE -2013)/2009-2014 at page 305)

(4) "Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, GOI, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time."

[Notification No. 91 (RE-2010)/2009-14 dated 26.12.2011]

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or Skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).
- 2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
- 3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
- 4. Throughout this schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

In this Chapter, the expressions "wild animal" and "wild life" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in clauses (36) and (37) of section 2 of the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972(53 of 1972); and the expression "wild bird" means any bird specified in Schedules to that Act.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0501	HUMAN HAIR, UNWORKED, WHETHER OR NOT WASHED OR SCOURED; WASTE OF HUMAN HAIR		
0501 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair:		
0501 00 10	Human hair unworked, whether or not washed or scoured	Free	
0501 00 20	Waste of human hair	Free	
0502	PIGS, HOGS OR BOARS BRISTLES AND HAIR; BADGER HAIR AND OTHER BRUSH MAKING HAIR; WASTE OF SUCH BRISTLES OR HAIR		

0502 10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste		
0502 10 10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
		Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0502 90	Other:		
		Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
		Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0502 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0504	GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS		
	(OTHER THAN FISH), WHOLEAND PIECES,		
	THEREOF FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED		
050400			
0504 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
0504 00 10		Restricted	
		Free	
	Guts of other animals for natural food casings:		
0504 00 31		Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 39	Other	Restricted	
	Guts other than for natural food casings:		
0504 00 41		Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 49		Restricted	
	Bladders and stomachs:		
	Of wild animals		Not permitted to be
0504 00 59		Restricted	
0505	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS, WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS AND		
	PARTS OF FEATHERS (WHETHER OR NOT WITH		
	TRIMMED EDGES) AND DOWN, NOT FURTHER		
	WORKED THAN CLEANED, DISINFECTED OR TREATED FOR PRESERVATION; POWDER AND		
	WASTE OF FEATHERS OR PARTS OF FEATHERS		

0505 10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 10 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0505 90	Other:		
	Peacock tail and wing feather (trimmed or not)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose):		
0505 90 21	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 90 29	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Powder and waste of feathers or parts of		
0505 90 31	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 90 39	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Skins and other parts:		•
0505 90 91	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 90 99	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	BONES AND HORN-CORES, UNWORKED, DEFATTED, SIMPLY PREPARED (BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE), TREATED WITH ACID OR DEGELATINISED POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS		
0506 10	Ossein and bones treated with acid:		
	Bones, including horn-cores, crushed:		
0506 10 11	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 10 19	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the
	Bone grist:		
0506 10 21	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
0506 10 29	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.

			T
	Ossein:		
0506 10 31	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 10 39	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Bones, horn cones and parts thereof, not crushed:		
0506 10 41	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 10 49	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0506 90	Other:		•
	Bone meal:		
0506 90 11	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 90 19	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Other:		•
0506 90 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 90 99	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	IVORY, TORTOISE-SHELL, WHALEBONE AND WHALE-BONE HAIR, HORNS, ANTLERS, HOOVES, NAILS, CLAWS AND BEAKS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPAREDBUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS		
0507 10	Ivory; ivory powder and waste:		
0507 10 10	Ivory	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
			imported
0507 10 20	Ivory powder and waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0507 90	Other:		
0507 90 10	Hoof meal	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of

0507 90 20	Horn meal	Free	Subject to Policy
0307 70 20	Tiom mear	1100	Condition 2 & 3 of
			the Chapter.
0507.90.30	Hooves, claws, nails and beaks	Free	Subject to Policy
0307 90 30	1100vcs, claws, flatis and ocaks	TICC	Condition 2 & 3 of
			the Chapter.
0507.00.40	A (1	Г	1
0507 90 40	Antiers	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 & 3 of
0.505.00.50	D 00 1 1	-	the Chapter.
0507 90 50	Buffalo horns	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 & 3 of
			the Chapter.
0507 90 60	Tortoise-shell	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 & 3 of
			the Chapter.
0507 90 70	Claws and waste of tortoise shell	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 & 3 of
			the Chapter.
0507 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 2 & 3 of
			the Chapter.
0508	CORAL AND SIMILAR MATERIALS,		•
	UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT		
	OTHERWISE WORKED; SHELLS OF MOLLUSCS,		
	CRUSTACEANS OR ECHINODERMS AND		
	CUTTLE-BONE, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY		
	PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE, POWDER		
0700.00	AND WASTE THEREOF		
0508 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply	'	
	prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and		
	cuttle- bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:		
	noi cui to snape, powaer una waste inereoj.		
0508 00 10	Coral	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 3 of the
			Chapter.
0508 00 20	Chanks	Free	Subject to Policy
0300 00 20	Chames	1100	Condition 3 of the
			Chapter.
0508 00 30	Covering	Free	Subject to Policy
0200 00 30	COWITES	1,166	Condition 3 of the
			_
0.500.00.40	0 41 6 1 1		Chapter.
0508 00 40	Cuttlefish bones	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 3 of the
			Chapter.
0508 00 50	Shells	Free	Subject to Policy
			Condition 3 of the
			Chapter.
	1	ı	Chapter.

0510	AMBERGRIS, CASTOREUM, CIVET AND MUSK; CANTHARIDES; BILE, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED; GLANDS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED		
0510 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:		
0510 00 10	Bezoar, cow (goolochan)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0510 00 20	Ox Gallstone	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0510 00 30	Placenta, frozen	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Other:		
0510 00 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0510 00 99	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0511	ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; DEAD ANIMALS OF CHAPTER 1 OR 3, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
0511 10 00	Bovine semen	Restricted	
0511 91	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
0511 91 10	Fish nails	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 91 20	Fish tails	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
	Other fish waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 91 90	Other	Restricted	

0511 99	Other:		
	Silkworm pupae:		
0511 99 11	Artemia	Free	
0511 99 19	Other	Free	
	Sinews and tendons:		
0511 99 21	Of wild life	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 99 29	Other	Restricted	
	Other:		
0511 99 91	Frozen semen, other than bovine	Restricted	
	bovine embryo:		
0511 99 92	Of wild life	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 99 99	Other	Restricted	

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.
- (3) Imports will be subject to the provisions of CITES (Convention of InternationalTrade in Endangered Species of wild Fauna & Flora).
- (4) Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.
- (5) Import of Bovine Embryos shall be subject to compliance of theguidelines issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries. The guidelines are available at 'www.dahd.nic.in' under icon trade 'Procedure for Import'."

SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE:

In this Section, the term "pellets" means products, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

CHAPTE 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES:

- 1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Exim Co	ode Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0601	BULBS, TUBERS, TUBEROUS ROOTS, CORMS, CROWNS AND RHIZOMES,DORMANT, IN GROWTH OR IN FLOWER; CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS OTHER THAN ROOTS OF	Toncy	Toney Conditions
	HEADING 1212		

0601 10 00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, corms and rhizomes, dormant	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
0601 20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
0601 20 10	Bulbs, horticultural	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
	Chicory plants and roots:		
0601 20 21	Plants	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
0601 20 22	Roots	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

0601 20 90	Other	Restricted	Import permitted for
			sowing or planting
			without a licence in
			accordance with
			import permit granted
			under Plant
			Quarantine
			(Regulation of
			Imports into India)
			Order,
			2003.
0602	OTHER LIVE BLANTS (INCLUDING		2003.
0002	OTHER LIVE PLANTS (INCLUDING THEIR ROOTS), CUTTINGS AND SLIPS;		
	MUSHROOM SPAWN		
	MUSHROOM SPAWN		
0602 10 00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	Import permitted in
	8 1		accordance with
			import
			permit granted under
			-
			Plant Quarantine
			(Regulation of
			Imports into India)
			Order,
			2003.
0602 20	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds, which bear edible fruits or nuts:		
0602 20 10	Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not	Free	
0602 20 20	Cactus		Import will be
0002 20 20	Cuctus	Restricted	subject
			to the provisions of
			1 -
			Convention of
			International Trade
			in Endangered
			Species of Wild
			Fauna & Flora
			(CITES).
0602 20 90	Other	Free	,
0602 30 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	
0602 30 00 0602 40 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not Roses, grafted or not	Free Free	
0602 40 00	Roses, grafted or not		
0602 40 00 0602 90	Roses, grafted or not Other:	Free	
0602 40 00 0602 90 0602 90 10	Roses, grafted or not Other: Mushroom spawn	Free	
0602 40 00 0602 90	Roses, grafted or not Other: Mushroom spawn Flowering plants (excluding roses and	Free	
0602 40 00 0602 90 0602 90 10 0602 90 20	Roses, grafted or not Other: Mushroom spawn Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons)	Free Free Free	
0602 40 00 0602 90 0602 90 10	Roses, grafted or not Other: Mushroom spawn Flowering plants (excluding roses and	Free	

0603	CUT FLOWERS AND FLOWER BUDS OF	
	A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR	
	FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES,	
	FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED,	
	IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE	
	PREPARED	
	Fresh:	
0603 11 00	Roses	Free
0603 12 00	Carnations	Free
0603 13 00	Orchids	Free
0603 14 00	Chrysanthemums	Free
0603 15 00	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	Free
0603 19 00	Other	Free
0603 90 00	Other	Free

0604	FOLIAGE, BRANCHES AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, WITHOUT FLOWERS OR FLOWER BUDS, AND GRASSES, MOSSES AND LICHENS, BEING GOODS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED		
0604 20 00	Fresh	Free	
0604 90 00	Other	Free	

- (1) Import of seeds of vegetables, flowers, fruits and plants, tubers and bulbs of flowers, cutting, sapling, budwood etc., of flowers and fruits for sowing or planting is permitted without a licence in accordance with a permit for import granted under the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003. However, import of Poppy seeds if permitted for import under the Plants, Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989 for sowing or planting shall be subject to the condition that importer shall produce a certificate from the competent authority of the country of origin that opium poppy has been grown licitly/legally in that country as per requirements of the International Narcotics Control Bureau.
- (2) Import of living plants, seeds for sowing or plant material shall be made by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Agricultural Universities, Botanical and Horticulture Departments of other Universities and State Governments, without a licence. Such import shall be subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, from time to time.

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER.

NOTES:

- 1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or Chapter 20).
- 2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
- 3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 09;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
- 4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
- 5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
 - (c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

SUB-HEADING NOTE:

For the purposes of sub-heading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1201	SOYA BEANS, WHETHER OR NOT		
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201 10 00	Seed	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1201 90 00	Other	Free	
1202	GROUND-NUT, NOT ROASTED OR OTHERWISE COOKED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR BROKEN		
1202 30	Seed:		
	H. P. S	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1202 30 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
	Other:		
1202 41	In shell:		
1202 41 10	H.P.S	Free	
1202 41 90	Other	Free	
1202 42	Shelled, whether or not broken:		
1202 42 10	Kernels, H.P.S	Free	
1202 42 20	Kernels, other	Free	
1202 42 90	Other	Free	
1203 00 00	Copra	State Trading Enterprise	Import allowed through STC subject to para 2.11 of Foreign Trade Policy.
1204	LINSEED, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN		
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken:		

1204 00 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1204 00 90	Other	Free	
1205	RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN		
1205 10 00	Low eructic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	Subject to Quarantine condition.
1205 90 00	Other	Free	
1206	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN		
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		
1206 00 10	Of seed quality	Free	Subject to Quarantine condition.
1206 00 90	Other	Free	
1205	OTHER OIL SERVICE AND		
1207	OTHER OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHETHER		
1207 10	Palm nuts and kernels:		
1207 10 10	Palm nuts	Free	
1207 10 90	Palm kernels	Free	
1207 21 00	Cotton seeds:	D 4 1 1	T 1
1207 21 00	Seed	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4)
1207 29 00	Other	Free	
1207 30	Castor oil seeds:		
1207 30 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1207 30 90	Other	Free	
1207 40	Sesamum seeds:		
1207 40 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1207 40 90	Other	Free	
1207 50	Mustard seeds:		
1207 50 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy

			Condition (4) below.
1207 50 90	Other	Free	
1207 60	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds:		
1207 60 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1207 60 90	Other	Free	
1207 70	Melon seeds:		
1207 70 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy
1207 70 90	Other	Free	
	Other:		
1207 91 00	Poppy seeds	Free	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (3) below.
1207 99	Other:		
1207 99 10	1 3	Free	
1207 99 20	Mango kernel	Free	
1207 99 30	Niger seed	Free	
1207 99 40	Kokam	Free	
1207 99 90	Other	Free	
1208	FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF MUSTARD		
1208 10 00	Of soya beans	Free	
1208 90 00	Other	Free	
1209	SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING		
1209 10 00	Sugar beet seeds Seeds of forage plants:	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1209 21 00	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Free	Import permitted in
20, 21 00	Lacette (anana) seeds		accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

1209 22 00	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 23 00	Fescue seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 24 00	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 25 00	perenne L.) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 29	Other:		
1209 29 10	Australian lupin seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

1209 29 90	Other	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 30 00	principally for their flowers	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
	Other:		
1209 91	Vegetable seeds:		
1209 91 10	Of Cabbage	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 91 20	Of Cauliflower	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 91 30	Of Onion	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

1209 91 40	Of Pea	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1209 91 50	Of Radish	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 91 60	Of Tomato	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into
1209 91 90	Other	Free	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1209 99	Other:		
1209 99 10	Fruit seeds for planting or sowings	Free	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1209 99 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below. However, import of Pomegranate seeds will be free.
1210	HOP CONES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND, POWDERED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; LUPULIN		
	the form of pellets	Free	
1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	

1211	PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS		
1211			
	(INCLUDING SEEDS AND FRUITS), OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN		
	PERFUMERY, IN PHARMACY OR		
	FOR INSECTICIDAL, FUNGICIDAL		
	OR SIMILAR PURPOSE, FRESH OR		
	DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT CUT,		
	CRUSHED OR POWDERED		
1211 20 00		Free	
1211 30 00	Coca leaf	Restricted	
1211 40 00	Poppy straw	Restricted	
1211 90	Other:		
	Seeds:		
	Ambrette seeds	Free	
	Nuxvomica, dried ripe seeds	Free	
	Psyllium seed (isobgul)	Free	
1211 90 14	Neem seed	Free	
1211 90 15	Jojoba seed	Restricted	Import subject to
			conditions at Policy
			Condition (4) below.
1211 90 19	Other	Restricted	
	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods:		
	Belladona leaves	Free	
1211 90 22	1	Free	
	Neem leaves, powder	Free	
	Gymnema powder	Free	
1211 90 25	1	Free	
1211 90 26	5	Free	
1211 90 29	Other	Free	
	Bark, husk, and rind:		
	Cascara sagrada bark	Free	
	Psyllium husk (isobgul husk)	Free	
	Gamboge fruit rind	Free	
1211 90 39	Other	Free	
-		1	1
	Roots and Rhizomes:		
1211 90 41	Belladona roots	Free	
1211 90 42	Belladona roots Galangal rhizomes and roots	Free	
	Belladona roots		
1211 90 42	Belladona roots Galangal rhizomes and roots	Free	

1211 90 44	Serpentina roots (rowwalfia serpentina and other species of rowwalfias)	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of
			Convention of
			International
			Trade in
			Endangered
			Species of Wild Fauna & Flora
1211 00 47	7.1	Г	(CITES).
	Zedovary roots	Free	T . '11 1
1211 90 46	Kuth root	Restricted	Import will be
			subject to the
			provisions of Convention of
			International
			Trade in
			Endangered
			Species of Wild
			Fauna & Flora
			(CITES) and
			Wildlife (Protection)
			act 1972.
1211 90 47	Sarasaparilla roots	Free	
1211 90 48	Sweet flag rhizomes	Free	
1211 90 49	Other	Free	
1211 90 50	Sandalwood chips and dust	Free	
1211 90 60	Vinca rosea herbs	Free	
	Mint including leaves (all species)	Free	
1211 90 80	Agarwood	Restricted	Import will be
			subject to the
			provisions of
			Convention of
			International
			Trade in
			Endangered
			Species of Wild
			Fauna & Flora
	Oth and		(CITES).
1211 00 01	Other:	E	
1211 90 91 1211 90 92	Chirata Tukmaria	Free Free	
	Unab (Indian Jujuba or Chinese dates)	Free	
1211 90 93	Basil, hyssop, rosemary, sage and savory	Free	
1211 90 94	Lovage	Free	
1211 90 95	Garcinia	Free	
1211 90 90	Other	Free	
1411 /0 /7	Onio	1100	

1212	LOCUST BEANS, SEAWEEDS AND		
1212	OTHER ALGAE, SUGAR BEET AND		
	/		
	SUGARCANE, FRESH, CHILLED,		
	FROZEN OR DRIED, WHETHER OR		
	NOT GROUND; FRUIT STONES AND		
	KERNELS AND OTHER VEGETABLE		
	PRODUCTS (INCLUDING UNROASTED		
	CHICORY ROOTS OF THE VARIETY		
	Ci-chorium intybus sativum) OF A KIND		
	USED PRIMARILY FOR HUMAN		
	Seaweeds and other algae:		
1212 21	Fit for human consumption:		
1212 21 10	Seaweeds	Free	
1212 21 90	Other algae	Free	
1212 29	Other:		
1212 29 10	Seaweeds	Free	
1212 29 90	Other algae	Free	
	Other:		
1212 91 00	Sugar beet	Free	
1212 92 00	Locust beans (carob)	Free	
1212 93 00	Sugar cane	Free	
1212 94 00	Chicory roots	Free	
1212 99	Other:		
1212 99 10	Kokam (cocum) flowers	Free	
1212 99 20	Mohua flowers	Free	
1212 99 90	Other	Free	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or	Free	
	not		
1214	SWEDES, MANGOLDS, FODDER ROOTS,		
	HAY, LUCERNE (alfalfa), CLOVER,		
	SAINFOIN, FORAGE KALE,		
	LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR		
	FORAGE PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR		
	NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS		
1214 10 00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	
1214 90 00	Other	Free	

(1) Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not, crushed or powdered

- (2) as covered under Exim Code 12.11, import of which has been shown as restricted and which are not covered by the list mentioned in licensing note 2 below, may be permitted freely by the Actual Users without an import license subject to plant protection quarantine certificate. However, import of opium (papaverspecies), cannabis (cannabis species) and (erythroxylon species) shall not be permitted. This free importability shall not be applicable to the items, poppy, flowers and unripe heads of dried poppy, psyllium husk (isobgul), psyllium seed (isobgul), poppy husk and jojoba seed.
- (2) Import of Crude Drugs required for making Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine as listed below is permitted freely.

List of Crude Drugs required for the Manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or					
	any other system of medicine Allowed for Import Without a Licence				
Sl.	Ayurvedic/ Unani name of the	Scientific and/or English name of			
No.	crude drugs inclusive of parts	the drug			
(1)	(2)	(3)			
A.	PLANT ORIGIN DURGS				
1,	Vansalochan Tabsheer (Manna)	Bambusa bambas Druce Sy. B.			
		arundiracsa Wild Bamboo Manna.			
2.	Gaozeban (leaves, flowers)	Borago officinitis Linn.			
3.	Suranjan (Corams)	Colcheum Luteum Baker colchicum.			
4.	Bol. Mur Makki (Gum resin)	Commiphora myrtha (nees) engl.			
		Myrth.			
5.	Saqmonia (Resin)	Convolvulus seammonia Linn.			
		Scammony.			
6.	Yashtimadhu. Mulethi (Roots)	Glycyrthiza glabra Linn. Licorice.			
7.	Hauber Abhal (Bernes)	Juniperus communis Linn. Juniper			
		Berries.			
8.	Todn (Seeds)	Mathiola incana R.Br.			
9.	Deleted				
10.	Shaqaqul Misri (Root)	Pastinaca secacul Linn. Wild			
		Parship secacu.			
11.	Kab abchini (Fruits)	Piper cubeba Linn. f. Cubed.			
12.	Mastagr	Pistcia lentiscus Linn. mastich.			
13.	Maya Phala. Mazu (Galls)	Quercus inbectoria Oliv. Oak.			
14.	Chobchini (Root)	Smilax china Linn. china Root.			
15.	Unnab (Fruits)	Zizyphus sativa gaerth Jujuba.			
16.	Aqarqarha (Root)	Anacyclus pyrothrum Dc. Pollitery.			
17.	Bahman safaid (Root) & surkh	Contaurea bheen Linn.			
	(Red & White vraz)				
18.	Darronaj Aqrabi (Root)	Doronicum pardalianches Linn.			
		Roman Leopard's Bane.			

19.	Usara revand (Extract)	Rheum emodia Wall Rheum.
	revandchini (Root)	Rhubarb.
20.	Ustokhuddus (Plant)	Lavandula stoechas Linn. French Lavander.
21.	Habb-ul-Ghar (berries)	Paurus nobils Linn. Lourd.
22.	Abb-ul-Aas (Berries)	Myrtus communis Linn. Myrtle.
23.	Ood-e-Saeeb (Root)	Paeonia officinalis Linn. Paeonia Root.
24.	Bisfayej (Root, Rhizome)	Polypodium vulgare Linn. Polipody.
25.	Ushbah Maghribi (Root)	Smliax aristole-chiaefolia Miller Maxician Sarsaparillao.
26.	Turanjabeen (Manna)	Alnagi psoud-allhagi (Bieb) Desv Syn.
27.	Zarishak (Fruit)	A. Camelonum fiseb. Berberts vulgaris Linn. Borbery.
28.	Balsan (Habb Seeds Raughan-oil)	Commiphora opobalsamin, Linn.
		engl. Balsome Tree.
29.	Sheez Khisht (manna)	Pracinus ornus Linn.
30.	Ushaq (Olio-gum-resin)	Darema ammoniacum D. Don.
		Annoniacum.
31.	Gul-e-Ghans (Flower)	Gentianaoilvueri Griseb Gentian.
32.	Habb-uo-Mahlab (Fruits, Seeds)	Prunus mahaleb Linn. Mahalab Tree.
33.	Faranj Mushk (Fruits, Seeds)	Dracocophalum moldivica Linn.
34.	Badiyan Khatal (Fruit)	Illcium verum Hook F.
35.	Biranjasif	Achillea Millifolium Linn. Milfoil.
36.	Jadwar Nirbisi (Root)	Delphinium Denudatum Wall.
37.	Turmus safed	Lupinus albus Linn. White lupin.
38.	Gulnar Farsi (Flower)	Punica granatum Linn. Pom-Granate
39.	Satar fars (Plant)	Zataria multiflora Boiss.
40.	Omitted	
41.	Kahruba (Resin in fossil form)	Pinus succinifora Gopport Amber (Fossilised).
42.	Damm-ul-Akhwain (Resineus exudate)	Draecona cinnablri balf.f. Bragon's Blood Plant.
43.	Naryal daryaee	Ladoicoa moldivica Pors. syn. L. Seychellarum labill.
44.	Gul-e Pista (Flower)	Pistacia yera Linn. Pistachio Plant.
45.	Loban (Balsamic resin Benzoin)	Styrax benzoin Dryand Olibanum or benzoin Tree.
46.	Anisoon (Fruit)	Pimpinalla anisum Linn. Ani fruits.
47.	Sarjarsam (Gum - resin)	votoria indica Linn.
48.	Rotanjot (Rhizome)	Onosma echiodes Linn.
49.	Zoofa (Plant)	Nyssopus offcinalis Linn. Hyssop.
50.	Shaqiqoon (Mushroom)	Polyprous officinalis Fries Edible Mushroom.

51.	Guggulu	Commiphora wightil (Arn.)/Mukul
52.	Pippali	Piper longun linn.
53.	Kesara (kumkum)	Crocus sativus Linn.
54.	Priyala	Buchanania lanzen Sprong
55.	Musali Shveta	Asparagen adsedence
56.	Black Cumin (Kala Zeera/Siaha	Carumcarvi or Carum
	Zeera)	bulbocastanum
57.	Nutmeg	
58.	Mace	
В.	MINERAL ORIGIN DRUGS	
1.	Shilajit	Black Bitumen, Mineral Pitch
		Bitumen.
2.	Boora-e-Armani	Bole Amreniac, Amrenian Bole.
3.	Hajr-ul-Yahud	Fossil Enerinate.
4.	Sahar Mohra	Serpentine
5.	Yaqoot (Choora)	Ruby.
6.	Parwala, Munga, Shaakh-e-	Coral (Colralium rubram.)
	Marjan, bekh-e-Marjan, byssad	
7.	Mukta, Moti	Pearl.
8.	Sang yashab	Jade.
9.	Hingul, Shangraf	Cinnabar.
10.	Gil-e-Makhtoom	Clay.
11.	Anjana	Lead sulphide, Black antomony
12.	Malla	Arsenic
13.	Manahshila	Realgar
14.	Hartala	Orpiment
15.	Parada	Mercury

- (3) Import of Poppy Seeds (Exim Code No. 1207 91 00) shall be allowed subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) Import permitted only from Australia, Austria, France, China, Hungry, the Netherlands, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey and Czech Republic;
 - (b) The importer shall produce an appropriate certificate from the competent authority of the exporting country that Opium Poppy have been grown licitly / legally in that country as per requirements of International Narcotics Control Bureau (website: http://www.incb.org); and
 - (c) All import contracts for this item shall compulsory be registered with the Narcotics Commissioner, Central Bureau of Narcotics, Gwalior (website: http://cbn.nic.in) prior to import.
- (4) Import permitted for sowing without a licence subject to the new Policy on Seed Development, 1988 and in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

(5) Import of Salab misri (Orchis laxiflora) required for the manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine shall be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTES:

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 1901);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mate (heading 2101);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood grouping reagents (heading 3006);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
- (i) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solution of essential oils or preparation based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

(j) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1301	LAC;NATURAL GUMS, RESINS,GUM- RESINS AND OLEORESINS (FOR EXAMPLE,BALSAMS)		
1301 20 00	Gum Arabic	Free	
1301 90	Other:		
	Natural gums:		
1301 90 11	Asian gum	Free	
1301 90 12	African gum	Free	
1301 90 13	Asafoetida	Free	
1301 90 14	Benjamin ras	Free	
1301 90 15	Benjamin cowrie	Free	
1301 90 16	Karaya gum (Indian tragacanth) hastab	Free	
1301 90 17	Tragacanth (adraganth)	Free	

1301 90 18	Storax	Free	
1301 90 19	Other	Free	
	Resins:		
1301 90 21	Copal	Free	
	Dammar batu	Free	
1301 90 29	Other	Free	
	Gum Resins:		
1301 90 31		Free	
	Oilbanum or frankincense	Free	
	Mastic gum	Free	
1301 90 34	Xanthium gum	Free	
	Other	Free	
1001) 0 0)			
	Oleoresins:		
1301 90 41	Of Seeds	Free	
	Of Fruits	Free	
1301 90 43		Free	
	Of Spices	Free	
	Of Flowers	Free	
1301 90 46	1	Free	
1301 90 40	Other	Free	
1301 90 49		TTCC	
	Other:		
1301 90 99	Other	Free	
1301 90 99	Office	TTEE	
1302	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS;		
1302	PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES		
	AND PECTATES; AGAR-AGAR AND		
	OTHER MUCILAGES AND		
	THICKENERS, WHETHER OR NOT		
	MODIFIED, DÉRIVED		
	Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302 11 00		Restricted	
	Of liquorice	Free	
	Of hops	Free	
	*		
1302 19	Other:		
-	Extracts:		
1302 19 11	Of Belladona	Free	
	Of Cascara sagrada	Free	
1302 19 13	Of nux vomica	Free	
	Of ginseng (including powder)	Free	
	Of agarose	Free	
1302 19 16	Of neem	Free	
1502 17 10	OI HOUH	1100	

Of gymnema	Free	
Of garacinia or gambodge	Free	
Other	Free	
Cashew shell liquid (CNSL), crude	Free	
Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol)	Free	
Other	Free	
Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	
Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not		
modified, derived from vegetable products:		
Agar-agar	Free	
Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not		
bean seeds or guar seeds:		
	Free	
Guargum treated and pulverised	Free	
Kappa carrageenan	Free	
Other	Free	
Other	Free	
	Of garacinia or gambodge Other Cashew shell liquid (CNSL), crude Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol) Other Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: Agar-agar Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds: Guar meal Guargum refined split Guargum treated and pulverised Kappa carrageenan Other	Of garacinia or gambodge Other Free Other Free Cashew shell liquid (CNSL), crude Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol) Other Free Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates Free Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: Agar-agar Free Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds: Guar meal Guargum refined split Free Guargum treated and pulverised Kappa carrageenan Free Other Free

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
- 3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1401	VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR PLAITING (FOR EXAMPLE, BAMBOOS, RATTANS, REEDS, RUSHES, OSIER, RAFFIA, CLEANED, BLEACHED OR DYED CEREAL STRAW, AND LIME BARK)		
1401 10 00	Bamboos	Free	
1401 20 00	Rattans	Free	
1401 90	Other:		
1401 90 10	Canes	Free	
1401 90 90	Other	Free	
1404	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
1404 20 00	Cotton linters	Free	
1404 90	Other:		
1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	Free	
	Soap-nuts:		
1404 90 21	Powder	Free	
1404 90 29	Other	Free	
1404 90 30	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving	Free	
1404 90 40		Free	
	Indian katha	Free	
	Coconut shell, unworked	Free	
	Rudraksha seeds	Free	

	1404 90 90 (Other	Free	
--	--------------	-------	------	--

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209; (b)

Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);

- (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
- (d) Greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
- (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
- (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
- 2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
- 3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
- 4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

SUB-HEADING NOTE:

For the purpose of sub-headings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES:

1. In this Chapter, "edible grade", in respect of goods (i.e. edible oil) specified Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006, means the standard of quality specified for such goods in that Act/Rules thereunder/ in an Appendix thereunder.

In this Chapter "fixed Vegetable Oil" means oils which cannot easily be distilled without decomposition, which are not volatile and which cannot be carried off by superheated steam (which decomposes and saponifies them).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1501	NG EAT (NG HDNG LARD) AND		
1501	PIG FAT (INCLUDING LARD) AND POULTRY FAT, OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 0209		
1501 10 00	Lard	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1501 20 00	Other pig fat	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1501 90 00	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502	FATS OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SHEEP OR GOATS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 1503		
1502 10	Tallow:		
1502 10 10	Mutton tallow	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 10 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 90	Other:		
1502 90 10	Unrendered fats	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 90 20	Rendered fats or solvent extraction fats	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 90 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1503 00 00	Lard Stearin, Lard Oil, Oleostearin, Oleo-Oil and Tallow Oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504	FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OF FISH OR MARINE MAMMALS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED		
1504 10	Fish liver oils and their fractions:		
1504 10 10	Cod liver oil	Free	

	Other:		
1504 10 91	Squid liver oil	Free	
1504 10 99	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504 20	Fats and Oils and their fractions of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504 20 10	Fish body oil	Restricted	Fish Body Oil (Refined) – import permitted as per Policy Condition 5
1504 20 20	Fish lipid oil	Free	Fish Body Oil (Refined) – import permitted as per Policy Condition 5
1504 20 30	Sperm oil		Not permitted to be imported
1504 20 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504 30 00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1506	OTHER ANIMAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED		
1506 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
1506 00 10	Neats Foot oil and fats from bone or waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
1506 00 90	Other		Not permitted to be
1516	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, PARTLY OR WHOLLY HYDROGENATED, INTERESTERIFIED, RE-ESTERIFIED OR ELADLNISED, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
1516 10 00 1517	Animal fats and oils and their fractions MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURE OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN EDIBLE FATS OR OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF HEADING 1516	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
1517 10	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
1517 10 10	Of animal origin	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported

1517 90 30	Imitation lard of animal origin	Not permitted to be imported
1522	DEGRAS: RESIDUES RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES OR ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1522 00	Degras: residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
1522 00 10	Degras	Not permitted to be imported
1522 00 20	Soap stocks	Not permitted to be imported
1522 00 90	Other	Not permitted to be imported

[Reference: Notification No. 8(RE-2010)/2009-14 dated 8.10.2010]

CHAPTER 33
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3301	ESSENTIAL OILS (TERPENELESS OR NOT), INCLUDING CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES; RESINOIDS; EXTRACTED OLEORESINS; CONCENTRATES OF ESSENTIAL OILS IN FATS, IN FIXED OILS, IN WAXES OR THE LIKE, OBTAINED BY ENFLEURAGE OR MACERATION; TERPENIC BY-PRODUCTS OF THE DETERPENATION OF ESSENTIAL OILS; AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS		
3301 30	Resinoids:		
3301 30 10	Agar oil	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).

CHAPTER 35 ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3503	GELATIN INCLUDING GELATIN IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED OR COLOURED] AND GELATIN DERIVATIVES; ISINGLASS; OTHER GLUES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING CASEIN GLUES OF HEADING 3501		
3503 00	Gelatin [including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:		
3503 00 10	Isinglass	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3503 00 20	Gelatin, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972and CITES.
3503 00 30	Glues derived from bones, hides and similar items; fish glues	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3503 00 90	Other	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3507	ENZYMES; PREPARED ENZYMES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3507 10	Rennet and concentrates thereof:		
	Microbial rennet:		
3507 10 11	Animal rennet	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
3507 10 19	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
	Other:		
3507 10 91	Animal rennet		Not permitted to be imported
3507 10 99	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL, GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES:

- 1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, or raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely:

raw hides and skins, with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep of lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and Kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

- 2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).
 - (B) For the purpose of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
- 3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4101	RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO)OR EQUINE ANIMALS (FRESH OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED,		

	PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER		
	PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT		
	DEHAIRED OR SPLIT		
4101 20	Whole hides and skins, unsplit of a skin not		
	exceeding 8 kg. when simply dried, 10 k. when		
	dry- salted, or 16 kg. when fresh, well-salted or		
	otherwise preserved:		
4101 20 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 20 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 20 90	Other	Free	
4101 50	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16	5	
	kg:		
4101 50 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 50 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 50 90	Other	Free	
4101 90	Other, including butts, bends and bellies:	1100	
4101 90 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 90 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 90 90	Other	Free	
4102	RAW SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS	1100	
	(FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED,		
	PICKLED OR OTHERWISE		
	PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED,		
	PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER		
	PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT WITH		
	WOOL ON OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN		
	THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(c) TO		
4102 10	THIS CHAPTER With wool on:		
4102 10 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 10 20	1	Free	
4102 10 30	Lamb skins other than pelts	Free	
1102 10 00		1100	
	Without wool on:		
4102 21	Pickled:		
4102 21 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 21 20	Lamb skins	Free	
4102 21 30	Lamb pelt	Free	
	*		
4102 29	Other:		
4102 29 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 29 20	Lamb skins	Free	
4103	OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH,		
	OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED		
	OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT		
_			

	TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRED OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(b) OR 1(c) TO THIS CHAPTER		
4103 20 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4103 30 00	Of swine	Free	
4103 90 00	Other	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4104	TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4104 11 00	Full gains, unsplit; grain splits	Free	
4104 11 00	Other	Free	
4104 19 00	Other	rree	
	In the day state (ourst).		
4104 41 00	In the dry state (crust): Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Free	
4104 49 00	Other	Free	
4105	TANNED OR CRUST SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED	2	
4105 10 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4105 30 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
4106	TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
	Of goats or kids:		
4106 21 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 22 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
	Of swine:		
4106 31 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 32 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	<u> </u>
4106 40 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4106 40 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.

	Other:		
4106 91 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 92 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
4107	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF		Import under this heading is subject to WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972and CITES
	HEADING 4114		
	Whole hides and skins:		
4107 11 00	Full grains, unsplit	Free	
4107 12 00	Grain splits	Free	
4107 19 00	Other	Free	
	Other, including sides:		
4107 91 00	Full grains, unsplit	Free	
4107 92 00	Grain splits	Free	
4107 99 00	Other	Free	
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamp, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	
4113	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER		
4113	TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114		
4113 10 00	Of goats or kids	Free	
4113 20 00	Of swine	Free	
4113 30 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4113 90 00	Other	Free	
4114	CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER; PATENT LEATHER AND PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER: METALLISED LEATHER		
4114 10 00	Chamois (including combination chamois)	Free	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

4114 20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:	
4114 20 10		Free
4114 20 20	Metallised leather	Free
4115	COMPOSITION LEATHER WITH A BASIS OF LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBER, IN SLABS, SHEETS OR STRAP, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS; PARINGS AND OTHER WASTE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NOT SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER ARTICLES; LEATHER DUST, POWDER AND FLOUR	
4115 10 00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather	Free
4115 20	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:	
	Cuttings of leather	Free
4115 20 90	Other	Free

(1) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.

Import of all live-stock products covered in this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Notification No. S.O. 794(E) dated 28.3.2008.

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR, MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES:

- 1. Throughout this schedule reference to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301 apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 [see Note 1(c) to that Chapter];
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.
- 5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4301	RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS,		
	TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES		
	OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR		
	FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN		
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS		
	OF HEADINGS 4101, 4102 OR 4103		
4301 10 00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or	Free	Imports are subject

			Wild Life (Protection)
			act, 1972 and CITES.
			act, 17/2 and CITES.
4301 30 00		Free	Imports are subject to
	Caracul, Persian and Similar lamb, Indian,		Wild Life (Protection)
	Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with		act, 1972 and CITES.
	or without head, tail or paws		
4301 60 00	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Imports are subject to
.501 00 00	or ron, where, with or without news, tan or paws	1100	Wild Life (Protection)
			act, 1972 and CITES.
4301 80 00	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail	Free	Imports are subject to
1301 00 00	or paws	1100	Wild Life (Protection)
	or paws		act, 1972 and CITES.
4301 90 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,	Free	Imports are subject to
7301 70 00	suitable for furriers' use	ricc	Wild Life (Protection)
	suitable for furriers use		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
4302	TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS		act, 1972 and CITES.
4302	(INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS		
	AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS),		
	UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED		
	(WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF		
	OTHER MATERIALS) OTHER THAN		
	THOSE OF HEADING 4303		
	Whole Skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not		
4302 11 00	Of mink	Free	Imports are subject to
7302 11 00	Of mink	TICC	Wild Life (Protection)
			act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 19	Other:		act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 19 10		Free	
4302 19 20	Hides or skins of other bovine and equine	Free	
10021920	animals	-100	
4302 19 30	Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on,	Free	
	tanned or		
4302 19 40	Tiger-Cat skins	Prohibite	Not permitted to be
		d	imported.
4302 19 90	Hides and skins of other animals with hair on,	Free	Imports are subject to
	tanned or dressed		Wild Life (Protection)
			act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 20 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,	Free	Imports are subject to
	not		Wild Life (Protection)
	assembled		act, 1972 and CITES.
4302 30 00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof,	Free	Imports are subject to
	assembled		Wild Life (Protection)
			act, 1972 and CITES.
L	1		men, 17/2 and CIIID.

4303	ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING		
	ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
	OF FURSKIN		
4303 00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4303 10 10	Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life	Prohibite	Not permitted to be
	(Protection) Act,1972	d	imported
4303 10 20	Of animals covered under Convention on	Free	Subject to the
	International Trade of Endangered Species		provisions of CITES.
	(CITES), Other than those of Tariff item		
4303 10 90	Other	Free	
4303 90	Other:		
4303 90 10	Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life	Prohibite	Not permitted to be
	(Protection) Act,1972	d	imported.
4303 90 20	Of animals covered under Convention on	Free	Subject to provisions
	International Trade of Endangered Species		of
	(CITES), other than those of item 4303 90 10		CITES
4303 90 90	Other	Free	
4304	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES		
4304 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof:		
4304 00 11	Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments	Free	
	for		
	garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and		
4304 00 19	Other	Free	
4304 00 20	Articles of artificial fur	Free	

(1) Import of all live-stock products covered in this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Notification No. S.O. 794(E) dated 28.3.2008.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLATING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);
 - (e) Articles of heading 4202;
 - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (ii) Goods of heading 6808;
 - (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (For example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel wrights' wares):
 - (m)Goods of Section XVII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

- 2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
- 3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
- 4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings
- 5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
- 6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 4401 31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
- 2. For the purposes of item 4403 41 00, sub-heading 4403 49, items 4407 21 00 to 4407 28 00, sub-headigs 4407 29, 4408 31, 4408 39 and 4412 31 the expression "tropical Wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou, d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse Clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogony, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh,

Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, yellow Meranti.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES:

- 1. "Marine plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification IS: 710-1976.
- 2. "Aircraft plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard specification Nos.IS:709-1974 and IS:4859-1968.
- 3. For the purposes of heading 4412, the expression "similar laminated wood" includes blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, in which the core is thick and composed of blocks, laths or battens of wood glued or otherwise joined together and surface with the outer plies and also panels in which the wooden core is replaced by other materials such as a layer of layers of particle board, fibre board, wood waste glued or otherwise joined together, asbestos or cork.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4401	FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOTAGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS.		ALL 8 DIGIT EXIM CODES UNDER HEADING 4401 EXCLUDE ALL SPECIES OF'SANDAL WOOD'
4401 10	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		W 000
4401 10 10	In logs	Free	
4401 10 90	Other	Free	
	Wood in chips or particles:		
4401 21 00	Coniferous	Free	
4401 22 00	Non-coniferous	Free	
	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 31 00	Wood pellets	Free	
4401 39 00	Other	Free	

4402		WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL		
		ORNUT CHARCOAL), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED		
4402	10	Wood charcoal (including shell Or nut		
	10	charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402	10 10	Of bamboo	Free	
4402		Other:		
1		Of coconut shell	Free	
4402	00 90		Free	
4403		WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRAPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED		
4403	10 00	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	
4403	20	Other, coniferous:		
1		Sawlogs and veneerlogs	Free	
		Poles, pilling and posts	Free	
1	20 90	Other	Free	
1103	20 70		1100	
		Other, of tropical wood specified in Sub Heading		
4403	41 00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti	Free	
4403	10	Other:		
		Teak wood in rough	Free	
1	49 90	Other	Free	
	15 50		1100	
		Other:		
4403	91 00	Of Oak (Quercus Spp.)	Free	
4403	92 00	Of beech (Fagus Spp.)	Free	
4403	99	Other:		
		Andaman Padauk [Pterocarous dalbaergiodes] Bonsum [Phoebe goalparensis] Gurgan [Dipterocarpus alatus] Khair [Acacia Catechu] Lampati [Duabanga grandiflora] Laurel [Terminalia alata] Paliwood [palaquium Elliplicum] and Red Sanders		
		[Pterocar pus Sautaninus] and Rose wood [Dalbergea Latifolio]:		
		Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes)	Free	
		Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis)	Free	
4403	99 13	Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus)	Free	

4406 10 00	Not impregnated	Free	
4406	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSSTIES) OF WOOD		
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	
4405.00.00	W I I constant	E	
4404 20 90	Other	Free	_
4404 20 20	Drawn Wood	Free	
	bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like		
4404 20 10	1 , 5 ,	Free	
4404 20	Non-coniferous:	-	
4404 10 00	Coniferous	Free	
	THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE	_	
	STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR		
	FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING		
	BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE		
	ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED,		
	AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE; WOODEN STICKS,		
4404	HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS		
4403 99 29	Other	Free	
4403 99 28	White cedar [Dysozylum malabaricum]	Free	
4403 99 27	Sissoo (<i>Dalbergia sisso</i>)	Free	
4403 99 26	Birch (Betula spp.)	Free	
4403 99 25	Anjam (Hardwickia binata)	Free	
4403 99 24	Walnut wood (Juglans binata)	Free	
4403 99 23	Semul (Bombax ceiba)	Free	1
. 103) / 22	Sallan 1100a (Sallanian albani)		Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
4403 99 22	Sandal wood (Santalum album)		Import subject to
4403 99 21	and white cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: Sal (Chorea robusta)	Free	
	Birch (Betula spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso)		
	(Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata)		
	albur) Semul (Bombax Ceiba) Walnut wood		
	Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum		
4403 99 19	Rose Wood (Dalbergea Latifolio)	Free	
4403 99 18	\ 1	Free	
	Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum)	Free	
	Laurel (Terminalia alata)	Free	
4403 99 15		Free	
4403 99 14	Khair (Acacia Catechu)	Free	

4406 90 00	Other	Free	
1100 70 00	Other	1100	
4407	WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED		
1107	LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED,		
	WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR		
	END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS		
	EXCEEDING 6 MM		
4407 10	Coniferrous:		
4407 10 10	Doglas fir (Pscudotsuga Menziesie)	Free	
4407 10 20	Pine (Pinus spp.)	Free	
4407 10 90	Other	Free	
	Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4407 21 00	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	Free	
4407 22 00	Virola, Imbuia and balsa	Free	
4407 25 00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	
4407 26 00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	
4407 27 00	Sapelli	Free	
4407 28 00	lroko.	Free	
4407 29	Other:		
4407 29 10	Teak Wood	Free	
4407 29 90	Other	Free	
	Other:		
4407 91 00	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	
4407 92 00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	
4407 93 00	Of maple (Acer spp.)	Free	
4407 94 00	Of cherry(Prunus spp.)	Free	
4407 95 00	11 /	Free	
4407 99	Other:		
4407 99 10	Of Birch (Betula spp.)	Free	
4407 99 20	Willow	Free	
4407 99 90	Other	Free	
4408	SHEETS FOR VENEERING (INCLUDING THOSE OBTAINED BY SLICING		
	LAMINATED WOOD, FOR PLYWOOD OR		
	FOR SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD AND		
	OTHER WOOD, SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT		
	PLANED, SANDED, SPLICED OR END-		
	I DATED, SATUED, ST DICED OR END-	I	

JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM	
Coniferrous:	
Sheets for plywood	Free
Oak wood veneer	Free
Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free
Other	Free
Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 2 to	
Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	
Sheets for plywood	Free
Veneer sheets (of Rose Wood)	Free
Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free
Other	Free
Other:	
Sheets for plywoods	Free
Veneer sheets (of rose wood)	Free
Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free
Other	Free
Other:	
1 2	Free
	Free
Other	Free
WOOD (INCLUDING STRAPS AND FRIEZES	
FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT	
FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED,	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE)	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES,	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED Coniferous:	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED Coniferous: Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-	Free
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED Coniferous: Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-	Free
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED Coniferous: Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-Beadings, & mouldings (including moulded, skirting	
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED Coniferous: Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-Beadings, & mouldings (including moulded, skirting	Free
ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED Coniferous: Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-Beadings, & mouldings (including moulded, skirting	Free
	EXCEEDING 6 MM Coniferrous: Sheets for plywood Oak wood veneer Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints Other Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 2 to Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau: Sheets for plywood Veneer sheets (of Rose Wood) Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints Other: Sheets for plywoods Veneer sheets (of rose wood) Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints Other: Other: Other:

4409 29	Other:		
4409 29 10	Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	Free	
4409 29 20	Beadings & Mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards)	Free	
4409 29 90	Other	Free	
4410	PARTICLE BOARD, ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB) AND SIMILAR BOARD (FOR EXAMPLE, WAFERBOARD) OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC		
	BINDING SUBSTANCES Of wood:		
4410 11	Particle board:	Free	
4410 11 4410 11 10	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 11 10	Insulation board and hard board	Free	
4410 11 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative	Free	
4410 11 30	veneers on any face	rice	
4410 11 90	Others	Free	
1410 11 70	Others	1100	
4410 12	Oriented strand board (OSB):		
4410 12 10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	
4410 12 90	Other	Free	
4410 19 00	Other	Free	
4410 90	Other:		
4410 90 10	Plain particle board	Free	
4410 90 20	Insulation board and hard board	Free	
4410 90 30	Veneered particle board, not having	Free	
	decorative veneers on any face		
4410 90 90	Other	Free	
4411	FIBRE BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES		
	Medium density fibre board (MDF):		
4411 12 00	Of a thickness not exceeding 5mm	Free	
4411 13 00	Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm	Free	
4411 14 00	Of a thickness exceeding 9mm	Free	
		1	

	Other:		
44 11 92	Of a density exceeding 0.8gm/cm ³ :		
	Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
44 11 92 11	Hard board	Free	
44 11 92 19	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 92 21	Hardboard	Free	
44 11 92 29		Free	
44 11 93	Of a density exceeding 0.5gm/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8gm/cm³:		
	Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
44 11 93 11	Insulation Board	Free	
44 11 93 19	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 93 21	Insulation board	Free	
44 11 93 29	Other	Free	
44 11 94	Of a density not exceeding 0.5gm/cm ³ :		
44 11 94 11	Insulation board	Free	
44 11 94 19	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 94 21	Insulation board	Free	
44 11 94 29	Other	Free	
4412	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD		
4412 10 00	Of bamboo	Free	
4412 10 00	Of balliooc	TTCC	
	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412 12 31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter, namely: Abura, Acajou,d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema,Dark red Meranti, Bibetou, Doussie, Framire, Frejio, Fromager, Fuma,Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko,Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe,Koto	Free	

	Light red,Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogony, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Pakussandre de Rio, Pallissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan,	
	White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow	
	Meranti	
	Decorative plywood	Free
4412 31 20	Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	Free
4412 31 30	Other tea chest panels	Free
	Marine and aircraft plywood	Free
4412 31 50	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free
4412 31 90	Other	Free
7712 31 70	other	T TCC
4412 32	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412 32 10	Decorative plywood	Free
	Tea chest panels or shooks packed in sets	Free
	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free
4412 32 40	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	
4412 32 90	Other	Free
111222		
4412 39	Other:	
		Free
4412 39 20	Tea chest panels or shooks packed in sets	Free
	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free
	exceeding 5 cm	Free
4412 39 90	Other	Free
4412 04 00	Other:	F
4412 94 00	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	Free
4412 99	Other:	Free
	Decorative plywood	Free
4412 99 20	Tea chest panel or shooks, packed in sets	Free
4412 99 30	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free

4412 99 40	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not	Free	
	exceeding 5cm		
4412 99 90	Other	Free	
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, straps, or profile shapes	Free	
4414 00 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	
4415	PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD; CABLE-DRUMS OF WOOD; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD		
4415 10 00	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Free	
4415 20 00	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Free	
4416	CACIC DADDELC VATO TUDO AND OTHER		1
4416	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES		
4416 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
4416 00 10	Casks, barrels, vats and tubs	Free	
4416 00 20	Other coopers' products	Free	
	Parts (of wood):		
4416 00 91	Riven or sawn staves of wood not further repared	Free	
4416 00 99	Other	Free	
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Free	
4410			
4418	BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES		
4418 10 00	Windows, french-windows and their frames	Free	
4418 20	Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418 20 10	Flush Doors	Free	
4418 20 20	Frames and thresholds of flush doors	Free	
4418 20 90	Other	Free	

4418 40 00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free	
4418 50 00	Shingles and Shakes	Free	
4418 60 00	Posts and beams	Free	
	Assembled flooring panels:		
4418 71 00	For mosaic floors	Free	
4418 72 00	Other, multilayer	Free	
4418 79 00	Other	Free	
4418 90 00	Other	Free	
4419	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD		
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419 00 10	Tableware	Free	
4419 00 20	Kitchenware	Free	
4420	WOOD MAREQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD;		
	CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR		
	CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF		
	WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER		
	ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD; WOODEN		
	ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING		
4420 10 00	IN CHAPTER 94 Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Ence	
4420 10 00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Free	
4420 90	Oth and		
	Other:	Ence	
4420 90 10 4420 90 90	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood Other	Free	
4420 90 90	Other	Free	
4421	OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD		
4421	OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD	E	
4421 10 00	Clothes hangers	Free	
4421.00	04		
4421 90	Other:		
	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and		
	spoots, cops, boobins, sewing inreda reets and the		
4421 90 11	For Cotton machinery	Free	
4421 90 12	For Jute machinery	Free	
4421 90 13	For Silk regenerated and synthetic fibres	Free	
4421 90 13	For other machinery	Free	
1721 70 14	of other incommery	1100	
4421 90 19	Other	Free	
1721 70 17		1100	
4421 90 20	Wood paving blocks	Free	
7721 70 20	11 Ood paving olocks	1100	

4421 90 30	Match splints	Free	
4421 90 40	Pencil slates	Free	
4421 90 50	Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for	Free	
4421 90 60	Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	Free	
4421 90 70	Articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or	Free	
4421 90 90	Other	Free	

- 1. The Exim entry under ITC (HS) Code No. 4416 00 10 in this Chapter shall also include used casks and barrels. Imports of all items falling in this entry shall be free.
- 2. Import of Sandal wood (Exim Code No. 4403 99 22) will be 'Restricted' and subject to a ceiling in each licensing year (<u>Present ceiling is 4795 MT</u>, <u>subject to modification</u>, <u>if any</u>, <u>to be notified from time to time</u>). Imports will be permitted only against an Import Authorisation issued in consultation with the Ministry of Environment and Forest (see Procedure is (I) below). The ceiling of Sandal wood for each financial year will be monitored by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change to ensure that it is not exceeded. The license will be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue. No further revalidation of such authorisation shall be allowed.
 - (I) The following procedure will be followed for obtaining an Import Authorisation for Sandal wood:
 - (a) Applicant will submit the application in the Aayaat Niryaat Form 2B to the DGFT (Headquarters office), Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi 110 011.
 - (b) The applicant will be required to declare the quantity of sandal wood and their specifications to be imported species-wise, quantity-wise and the country from which it is to be imported.
 - (c) The purpose of import must be specified. If the importer is having sandal wood based unit, it must be legally established and registered with the concerned State / UT Forest Department.
 - (d) In case the importer is a trader not having his own sandal wood based unit, the past performance and antecedents must be given for necessary verification.
 - (e) Utilisation Certificate specifying the details and necessary 'Transit Permit' regarding the earlier import must be specified

by the applicant, for seeking permission for import of sandal wood second time.

- (II) All import consignments of sandal wood must be accompanied with the following documents:
 - (i) The 'Certificate of Origin' from the country of export; (ii) The necessary phytosanitary certificate; and
 - (iii) A certificate from the Government authorities of country of export stating that export of sandalwood is legally permitted from the concerned country.

Before clearance of the import consignment, the customs authorities are required to verify the above documents.

(III) Applications for issuance of Import Authorisation would be considered by the Exim Facilitation Committee on merits and shall be subject to such conditions which the Committee may specify.

[Policy Condition 2 incorporates: Policy Circular No. 23 (RE2007) dated 31.12.2007, read with Policy Circular No. 32 (RE2007) dated 13.3.2008 and Policy Circular No. 8 (RE2008) dated 4.6.2008]

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sleeves (Chapter 96)

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

- (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example bedding of heading 9404);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
- (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (b) Artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
6701	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH		
	THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS,		
	PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND		
	ARTICLES THEREOF (OTHER THAN GOODS		
	OF HEADING 0505 AND WORKED QUILLS		
	AND SCAPES)		
6701 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):		
6701 00 10	Feather dusters	Free	
6701 00 90	Other	Free	Import subject to Wild
			Life (Protection) Act,
			1972 and CITES.

6702	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND		
0702	FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES		
	MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE		
	OR FRUIT		
6702 10	Of plastics:		
6702 10 10	Decorative plants	Free	
6702 10 90	Other	Free	
6702 90	Of other materials:		
6702 90 10	Of jute	Free	
6702 90 90	Other	Free	
6703	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED,		
	BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED;		
	WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR		
	OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED		
(7 02.00	FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE		
6703 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or		
	otherwise worked; wool or other animal		
	hair orother textile materials, prepared for		
(702.00.10	use in making wigs or the like:	Г	
6703 00 10	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or	Free	
(702.00.20	otherwise worked	F	
6703 00 20	Wool or other animal hair or other textile	Free	
	materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like		
	IIRC		
6704	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND		
0704	EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF		
	HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE		
	MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
	NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR		
	INCLUDED		
	Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704 11 00	Complete wigs	Free	
6704 19	Other:		
6704 19 10	Hair nets	Free	
6704 19 90	Other	Free	
6704 20	Of human hair:		
6704 20 10	Wigs	Free	
6704 20 20	Hair nets	Free	
6704 20 90	Other	Free	
6704 90 00	Of other materials	Free	
., 5 . 5 5 6 6			
		L	L

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

- (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97)
- 2. In heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials or a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
- 3.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9601	WORKED IVORY, BONE, TORTOISE-		
	SHELL, HORN, ANTLERS, CORAL, MOTHER-		
	OF- PEARL AND OTHER ANIMAL CARVING		
	MATERIAL, AND ARTICLES OF THESE		
	MATERIALS (INCLUDING ARTICLES		
	OBTAINED BY MOULDING)		
9601 10 00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
			imported
9601 90	Other:		
9601 90 10	Worked tortoise-shell and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 20	Worked mother-of-pearl and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 30	Worked bone (excluding whale bone) and	Restricted	
	articles		
9601 90 40	Worked horn, coral and other animal carving	Restricted	Import of "worked
	material		coral" will be "Free".
9601 90 90	Other	Restricted	

9602 WORKED VEGETABLE OR MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES OF WAX, OF STEARIN, OF NATURAL GUMS OR NATURAL RESINS OR OF MODELLING PASTES, AND OTHER MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INLCLUDED; WORKED, UNHARDENED GELATIN (EXCEPT GELATIN OF HEADING 3503) AND ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED GELATIN	
Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
9602 00 10 Worked vegetable carving material and articles Free thereof	
9602 00 20 Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, ratural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles	
9602 00 30 Gelatin capsules, empty Free	
9602 00 40 Other articles of unhardened gelatin Free	
9602 00 90 Other Free	

(1) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.

SECTION XX1 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907); except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2																													
∠.	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠

- 3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a Trade character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.(B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similarly decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0702	ODICINAL SCHI PEHDES AND STATHADY		
9703	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL		
9703 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any		
9703 00 10	Original sculptures and statuary, in metal	Free	
9703 00 20	Original sculptures and statuary, in stone	Free	
9703 00 90	Original sculptures and statuary, in other	Free	

9705	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALAEONTOLOGICAL, ETHNOGRAPHIC OR NUMISMATIC INTEREST:		
9705 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest:		
9705 00 10	Stuffed animals and birds (taxidermy)	Restricted	Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.1990.
9705 00 90	Other	Restricted	Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.1990.
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	The importer must abide by the laws/rules relating to export of such item, of the country from where imports are sought to be made.

CHAPTER 98

PROJECT IMPORTS; LABORATORY CHEMICALS; PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE, PERSONAL IMPLEMENTATIONS BY AIR OR POST; SHIP STORES

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter is to be taken to apply to all goods which satisfy the conditions prescribed therein, even though they may be covered by a more specific heading elsewhere in this Schedule.
- 2. Heading 9801 is to be taken to apply to all goods which are imported in accordance with the regulations made under Section 157 of the Customs Act,1962 (52 of 1962) and expressions used in this heading shall have the meaning assigned to them in the said regulations.
- 3. Heading 9802 covers all chemicals, organic or inorganic, whether or not chemically defined, imported in packings not exceeding 500 gms or 500 millilitres and which can be identified with reference to the purity, makings or other features to show them to be meant for use solely as laboratory chemicals.
- 4. Headings 9803 and 9804 are taken not to apply to:
 - a) Motor vehicles;
 - b) Alcoholic drinks;
 - c) Goods imported through courier service.
- 5. Heading 9803 is to be taken not to apply to articles imported by a passenger or a member of a crew under an import license or a Customs Clearance Permit either for his own use or on behalf of others.
- 6. Heading 9804 is to be taken not to apply to articles imported under an import license or a Customs Clearance Permit.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9801	ALL ITEMS OF MACHINERY INCLUDING		
9803 00 00	All dutiable articles, imported by a passenger or a member of a crew in his baggage		As provided under Customs and Baggage Rules by saving clause 3(1)(h) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order,1993

9804	ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES, INTENDED FOR PERSONAL USE, IMPORTED BY POST OR AIR, AND EXEMPTED FROM ANY PROHIBITION IN RESPECT OF THE IMPORTS THEREOF UNDER THE FOREIGN TRADE (DEVELOPMENT & REGULATION) ACT, 1992 BUT EXCLUDING ARTICLES FALLING UNDER HEADING 9803		
9804 10 00	Drugs and medicines	Restricted	Subject to value limit ofRs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.
9804 90 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to value limit ofRs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order,1993.
9805	THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES OF STORES ON BOARD OF A VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ON WHICH DUTY IS LEVIABLE UNDER THE CUSTOMS ACT, 1962 (52 OF 1962) NAMELY:		
9805 10 00	Prepared or preserved meat, fish and vegetables; dairy products; soup; lard; fresh fruits	Restricted	Subject to value limit of Rs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.
805 90 00	All other consumable stores excluding fuel, lubricating oil, alcoholic drinks and tobacco products	Restricted	Subject to value limit of Rs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.

SCHEDULE-2

EXPORT POLICY

General Notes to Export Policy – Goods under Restrictions

2. Free Exportability

All goods other than the entries in the export licensing schedule along with its appendices are freely exportable. The free exportability is however subject to any other law for the time being in force. Goods not listed in the Schedule are deemed to be freely exportable without conditions under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act, 1992 and the rules, notifications and other public notices and circulars issued there under from time to time. The export licensing policy in the schedule and its appendices does not preclude control by way of a Public Notice Notification under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act, 1992.

Goods listed as "Free" in the Export Licensing Schedule may also be exported without an export licence as such but they are subject to conditions laid out against the respective entry. The fulfillment of these conditions can be checked by authorized officers in the course of export.

2. Code does not limit the item description

The export policy of a specific item will be determined mainly by the description and nature of restriction in the schedule. The code number is illustrative of classification but does not limit the descriptio by virtue of the standard description of the item against the code in the import part of the ITC(HS) classification.

3. Classes of Export Trade Control

A. Prohibited Goods

The prohibited items are not permitted to be exported. An export licence will not be given in the normal course for goods in the prohibited category. No export of rough diamond shall be permitted unless accompanied by Kimberley Process (KP) Certificate as specified by Gem & Jewellery EPC (GJEPC).

B. Restricted Goods

The restricted items can be permitted for export under licence. The procedures / conditionalities wherever specified against the restricted items may be required to be complied with, in addition to the general requirement of licence in all cases of restricted items.

C. State Trading Enterprises

Export through STE(s) is permitted without an Export Licence through designated STEs only as mentioned against an item and is subject to conditions in para 2.11 of Foreign Trade Policy 2009-14.

D. Restrictions on Countries of Export

- (i) Export of Arms and related material to Iraq shall be prohibited.
- (ii) Direct or indirect export of all items, materials, equipments, goods and technology which could contribute to Iran's enrichment related, reprocessing or heavy water related activities, or to development of nuclear weapon delivery systems including those listed in INFCIRC/254/Rev.9/Part 1 and INFCIRC/254/Rev.7/Part 2 (IAEA Documents) and items listed in S/2010/263 (UN Security Council Document) or any items related to nuclear and missile development programmes is prohibited. All the UN Security Council Resolutions/Documents and IAEA Documents referred to above are available on the UN Security Council website (www.un.org/Docs/sc) and IAEA website (www.iaea.org).
- (iii) Direct or indirect export of following items, whether or not origininating in Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK), to DPRK is prohibited:
 - All items, materials equipment, goods and technology including as set out in lists in documents S/2006/814, S/2006/815 (including S/2009/205), S/2009/364 and S/2006/853 (United Nations Secrety Council Documents) INFCIRC/254/Rev.9/Part 1a and INFCIRC/254/Rev.7/Part 2a (IAEA documents) which could contribute to DPRK's nuclear-related, ballistic missile-related or other

weapons of mass destruction-related programmes.

- (iv) Export of rough diamonds to Cote d'Ivoire is prohibited in compliance to Paragraph 6 of UN Security Council Resolution(UNSCR) 1643 (2005).
 - (v) Export of rough diamond [ITC (HS) Code 710210, 710221 or 710231) to Venezuela shall be Prohibited in view of voluntary separation of Venezuela from the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme (KPCS). No Kimberley Process Certificate shall be accepted / endorsed / issued for export of rough diamond to Venezuela.
- (vi) In addition to above, export to other countries will be subject to conditions as specified in Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy 2009-14 and Para 2.2 of the Handbook of Procedures 2009-2014 (Vol. I) and other conditions which may be listed in the title ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import items.

Schedule 2 - Export Policy

Notes

1. The schedule below has six columns. The column name and the description are:

Column No.	Column Name	Description				
1.	Entry No.	Gives the order of the main entry in the schedule. The column is designed for easy reference and gives the identity of the raw covering the set consisting of Tariff Item Code, Unit Item description export policy and Nature of restriction along with the connected Licensing Note and Appendix.				
2.	Tariff Item (HS) Code	This is an eight digit code followed in the import policy in the earlier part of the book, customs and the DGCIS code. The first two digits give the chapter number, the heading number. The last two digits signify the subheading. The six digit code and product description corresponds exactly with the six digit WCO (World Customs Organisation). The last digits are developed in India under the common classification system for tariff item.				
3.	Unit	The second column gives the unit of measurement or weight in the tariff item, which is to be used in shipping bill and other documents. In most cases, the unit is given as "u" denoting number of pieces.				
4.	Item Description	The item description against each code gives the specific description of goods, which are subject to export control. This description does not generally correspond with the standard description against the code. In most cases, the description will cover only a part of standard description.				
5.	Export Policy	This column is for the general policy regime applicable on the item. Generally, the Export Policy is one of the following.				
		Prohibited Not permitted for Export Licence will not be given in the normal course				
		Restricted Export is permitted under a licence granted by the DGFT STE Export allowed only through specified State Trading Enterprises (STEs) subject to specific conditions laid out in the FTP and also Para 2.11 of the Import and Export Policy				
6.	Nature of Restriction	This column specifies the special conditions, which must be met for the export of goods in the item description column. The column may also give the nature of restriction under the broad category in the Export Policy column.				

Table-A

Goods falling in more than one Chapter of ITC (HS) Classification

Note 1

(i) The term "Wild Animal" and Animal Article would have the same meaning as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.

S.No.	Chapter	Item Description	Policy	Nature of Restriction
1	0106	All wild animals, animal articles	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0208	including their products and		
	0210	derivatives excluding those for		
	0300	which ownership certificates have		
	0407	been granted and also those required		
	0408	for transactions for education,		
	0410	scientific research and management		
	0502	under Wild Life (Protection) Act,		
	0504	1972 including their parts and		
	0505	products.		
	0506	1		
	0507			
	0508			
	0509			
	0510			
	0511			
	1504			
	1506			
	1516			
	1517			
	1518			
	1600			
	3000			
2		le notification no.13/(2004-2009) New l	Delhi, dated 31	.12.2004.
3	50, 51,	Dress materials/ready made	Restricted	Exports permitted under
	52, 54,	garments fabrics/textile items with		licence.
	55, 60,	imprints of excerpts or verses of the		
	61, 62,	Holy Quran		
	63			
4	Any	Military stores as specified by	Free	No Objection Certificate from
	Chapter	Director General of Foreign Trade		the Department of Defence
	1	8		Production and Supplies,
				Ministry of Defence, New
				Delhi, except the goods as
				specified at Export Licensing
				Note 1 below which are freely
				exportable without the No
				Objection Certificate.
5	28, 29,	Special Chemicals, Organisms,	Prohibited/	Exports governed as per the
	30, 35,	Materials, Equipments &	Restricted/	conditions indicated in
	36, 37,	Technologies (SCOMET) goods as	Free	Appendix-III of this schedule.
	38, 39,	specified in Appendix 3 of this		Further where no specific
	40, 48,	schedule of this book		conditions as at category 2 to 7
	49, 59,			are enumerated, licence shall
	69, 70,			be required.
	71, 72 to			
	, , = .0		<u> </u>	I
	91, 93			
	71, 73			

6.	Any Chapter	Samples/ Exhibits of goods included in Schedule 2 of this book	Free	Samples/exhibits of goods including those in Schedule 2 of this book, except all prohibited items, and all items specified in Appendix-3 to Schedule 2 (SCOMET), restricted items, and items in Chapter 29, 93 and 97
7	Any Chapter	Any other item whose exports are regulated by Public Notice issued by the Director General of Foreign Trade in this behalf	Free	Subject to conditions as notified in the respective Public Notice
8	All Chapters	All Items	Prohibited/ Restricted/ Free	Export of goods including plant & plant products using wood packaging material such as pellets, dunnage, crating, packing blocks, drums, cases load boards, pellet collars and skids etc. shall be allowed subject to compliance of ISPM-15.

Export Licensing Note of Table A

^{1.} The following goods as military stores are freely exportable without a No Objection Certificate from Department of Defence Production and Supplies in the Ministry of Defence......

Table - B Goods Falling Within Specific Chapters of ITC (HS) Classification Chapter 1 Live Animals

Note 1 The term "Cattle" covers cows, oxen, bulls and calves

Note 2 Export of wild animals and their products as defined in WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972including their part prohibited. See restrictions in Part A for details.

Note 3 Germplasm of cattle is classified in heading 0511

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
9	0101 10 00 0101 90 90	u	Live Horses – Kathiawari, Marwari and Manipuri breeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
10	0102 10 10 0102 10 20 0102 10 30 0102 10 90 0102 90 10 0102 90 20	u	Live Cattle and buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
11	0106 19 00	u	Camel	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
12	0106 31 00 0106 32 00 0106 39 00	u	Live exotic birds except the following species of exotic birds, policy of which is indicated against each	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
13	0106 32 00	u	(i) Albino budgerigars	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
14	0106 32 00	u	(ii) Budgerigars	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
15	0106 39 00	u	(iii) Bengali finches	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
16	0106 39 00	u	(iv) White finches	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
17	0106 39 00	u	(v) Zebra finches	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
18	0106 39 00	u	(vi) Jawa sparrow	Restricted	Exports permitted under license. A certificate from the Chief Wildlife warden of the concerned State from where exotic birds (Jawa Sparrow) have been procured to the effect that the birds to be exported are from Cap6ive Bred Stock. Export if allowed shall be subject to pre-shipment inspection & CITES certificate.

Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Note 1

Beef includes meat and edible offal of cows, oxens and calf

Note 2

Offal includes heart, liver, tongue, kidneys and other organs.

Note 3

The export of chilled and frozen meat shall be allowed subject to the provision specified to the gazette notification on raw meat (chilled and frozen) under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963. Offals of buffalo too are subject to the same conditions of quality control and inspection. Laboratories duly recognized by APEDA, as well as in-house laboratories attached under the abattoirs cum meat processing plant registered with APEDA and Agency approved labs, may also be used to conduct the necessary tests for confirmation of quality under the supervison of the designated veterinary authority of the State. On the basis of these test and inspections carried out by Veterinarians, duly registered under the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984, employed by the exporting unit and supervised by the designated veterinary authority of the state, the veterinary Health Certificate may be issued by the designated authorities of the state.

Note 4

Export of canned meat products shall be subject to preshipment inspection either by the State Directorate of Animal Husbandry or Export Inspection Agency or Directorate of Marketing and Inspection Government of India or Muncipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD) in accordance with either the standards prevalent in the exporting country or standards prescribed under the Meat Food Products Order, 1973 under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963 or orders made thereunder

Note 5

Exports of gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes and the germplasm of cattle and buffaloes in heading 0511 require an export licence.

Note 6

Export of meat and meat products will be allowed subject to the exporter furnishing a declaration, attached with copies of valid APEDA Plant Registration Certificate(s) to the customs at the time of export that the above items have been obtained / sourced from an APEDA registered integrated abattoir or from APEDA registered meat processing plant which sources raw materials exclusively from APEDA registered integrated abattoir/abattoir. (The stipulation that raw material for export of meat & meat products must be sourced exclusively from APEDA registered abattoir/integrated abattoir will come into effect on 15.06.2012.

Note 7

On the cartons for export of meat, the following details shall compulsorily be mentioned:-

- (i) Name of the Product.
- (ii) Country of Origin
- (iii) APEDA Plant Registration No.
- (iv) Name of the exporter.

Note 8

The designated veterinary authority of the State where meat processing unit is located, may issue the certificate on the baisis of the inspections carried out by Veterinarians duly registred under the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984 employed by the exporting unit and supervised by the designated veterinary authority of the State. The Inspection Fee prescribed under the Export of Raw Meat (Chilled/Frozen) (Quality control and Inspection) Rules, 1992 shall continue to be paid by the exporting unit to the Agency as currently applicable.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
19	0201 10 00 0201 20 00 0201 30 00 0202 10 00 0202 20 00 0202 30 00	kg	Beef of cows, oxen and calf	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
20	0201	Kg	Meat of buffalo (both male and female) fresh and chilled.		
	0201 10 00		Carcasses and half carcasses	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0201 20 00		Other cuts with bone in.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
	0202		Meat of buffalo (both male and female) frozen		
	0202 10 00		Carcasses and half carcasses	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0202 20 00		Other cuts with bone in	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
21	0201 30 00 0202 30 00	Kg	Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) fresh and chilled Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) frozen	Free	1. Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as

					well as condition
					stipulated at Note 6
					and 8 above are
					required to be fulfilled.
22	0204 10 00 0204 21 00 0204 22 00 0204 23 00 0204 30 00 0204 41 00	Kg	Meat of Indian sheep	Free	Quality control and inspection un der Note 3 and 4 respectively a s well as condition stipulated at Note
	0204 42 00 0204 43 00				6 aboveare required to be fulfilled.
23	0204 50 00	Kg	Meat of Indian Goat.	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4
					respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 aboveare required to be full filled.
24	0206 10 00 0206 21 00 0206 22 00 0206 29 00 0210 20 00	kg	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
25	0206 10 00 0206 21 00 0206 22 00 0206 29 00 0210 20 00	kg	Offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs	Free	1. Export allowed on production of a certificate fromthe designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.
26	0206 80 10 0206 90 10	kg	Offal of Indian sheep	Free	Quality control and inspection un der Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are

					required to be fulfilled.
27	0206 80 10 0206 90 10	kg	Offal of Indian Goat	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.

Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and other Aquatic Invertebrates

Note 1

The term "Marine Products" in this Chapter covers all the eight digit Exim Codes in the Chapter of the ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import items. All marine species that have been included in the Schedules of the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972are prohibited for exports and other species listed in CITES are subject to the provisions of the CITES.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
28	0300 00 00	Kg	Marine species and products except the following	Free	Subject to preshipment quality inspection as may be specified by the Government through a notification
29	0300 00 00	Kg	Those species (and their parts, products and derivatives) mentioned in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
30	0302 69 30 0303 79 50	Kg	Fresh or Chilled or Frozen silver pomfrets of weight less than 300 gms.	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
31	0303 79 99	Kg	Beche-de-mer	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported <i>irrespective of its</i> size.
32	0306 11 00 0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 21 00 0306 22 00	Kg	Lobsters except undersized(\$) rock lobster and sand lobster variety below	Free	

35	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	Kg	Panulirus Ornatus 500gm as whole live/chilled or frozen; 425 gm as whole cooked; 150gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
36	0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 22 00	kg	Sand Lobster: Thenus orientalis 150 gm as whole; 45 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
33	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	kg	RockLobster: Panulirus polyphagus 300 gm as whole chilled live or frozen 250 gm as whole cooked; 90 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
34	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	kg	Panulirus homarus 200gm as whole live, chilled or frozen, 170 gm as whole cooked, 50 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Note 1

A consignment/ lot is considered to be undersized if it contains specified species any piece of which has a weight less than that indicated against the species or has been processed out of or obtained from individual pieces of the species weighing less than the minimum weight indicated against the species.

Note 2

"as tail" means without head.

Dairy produce; bird's eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Note 1 The expression "milk" means full cream milk of partially or completely skimmed milk

Sl. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
37	04090000	Kg	Natural Honey	Free	Export of honey to USA and European Union (EU) shall be allowed subject to the following conditions:
					1. Honey exported shall be 'wholly obtained' Indian origin honey only, and;
					2. No blending of Indian honey shall be permitted with honey originating from any other country."
38	0402		Milk and Cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including skimmed milk powder, whole milk powder, dairy whitener and infant milk foods	Prohibitied	Not permitted to be exported

Note 1

Transitional arrangements under para 1.5 of Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 shall not be applicable on export of milk powders(including skimmed milk powder, whole milk powder, dairy whitener and infant milk foods.

Note 2

Export consignments of milk powders (including skimmed milk powder, whole milk powder, dairy whitener and infant milk foods), which were handed over to customs for examination and export on or before 18.02.2011 will be allowed for export.

Note 3

Export of 1600 MTS of Milk Powder per annum to Bhutan (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.

Products of Animal Origin

Note 1 Export of wild animals and their parts and products as covered in WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES are prohibited and other species listed in CITES are subject to the provisions of the CITES. See restrictions in Table A for detail.

S.No	Tariff Items HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
39	0506 10 49 0511 99 99	Kg	Human skeletons	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
40	0506 10 19 0506 10 29 0506 10 39 0506 10 49 0506 90 19 0506 90 99 0511 99 99	Kg	Bone and bone products (excluding bone meal), horn and horn products, (excluding horn meal), hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) when exported to European Union.	Restricted	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions; (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number & date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made,the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process' certificate and/or health certificate to the buyer consignment-wise to be issued by CAPEXIL as per the requirement of EU.
41	0506 10 19 0506 10 29 0506 10 39 0506 10 49 0506 90 19	Kg	Bone and bone products including Ossein intended to be used for Human consumption, meant for European Union.	Restricted	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions;- (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is

consignment- CAPEXIL
CAPEXIL
tails of the
dress of the
lress of the
nt, IEC No.
orter, plant
nber, nature
product,
oice number
of loading
e port) and
shipment is
xporter shall
e 'Health
consignment-
ouyer giving
essel name,
number with
ion process,
requirement
Certificate
ed jointly by
nd Regional
Quarantine
partment of
Husbandry,
d Fisheries,
Agriculture,
of India.
to be
to be
to be
to be
10 00
. 1 C 1
ted freely
overned by
itions.

			the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972).		
48	0508 00 50	Kg	Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in the Schedules of the Wild Life(Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
49	0511 99 91 0511 99 99 3001 10 91 3001 10 99 3001 20 90 3001 90 99	Kg	Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
50	0511 10 00 0511 99 91 0511 99 99 3001 10 91 3001 10 99 3001 20 90 3001 90 99	Kg	Germplasm of cattle and buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.

Note 1

The handicrafts made out of bone and horn products as finished products and not exported for further processing and not intended for human or animal consumption are not covered under at S. No. 35 and 36 of this Chapter.

Chapter 6

Live Trees and other Plants; Bulb, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Note 1

Planting material of a kind used for propagation and classified in heading 0601 and heading 0602 are subject to restriction on export. See chapter 12 for detail. Certain plants like cashew plants too are restricted for exports. The detail of this too is in Chapter 12.

Chapter 7
Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Sl. No	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
54	0713	Kg.	Dried Leguminous Vegetables, Shelled, whether or not skinned or split	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 10 00	Kg.	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 20 00	Kg.	Chickpeas (garbanzos) Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 31 00	Kg.	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 32 00	Kg.	Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 33 00	Kg.	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 39		Other:	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 39 10	Kg.	Guar seeds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 39 90	Kg.	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 40 00	Kg.	Lentils	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 50 00	Kg.	Broad beans (Vicia faba var major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var equina, vicia faba var minor)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90		Other:	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90 10	Kg.	Tur (arhar) Other:	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90 91	Kg.	Split	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90 99	Kg.	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.

Note 2

- (i) The prohibition shall not apply to export of kabuli chana (as is known by different names in different parts of the country) w.e.f. 07.03.2007.
- (ii) The period of validity of prohibition on exports of Pulses (except Kabuli Chana) shall be extended upto 31.3.2013.
- (iii) The transitional arrangements under Para 1.5 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-2009, as amended from time to time, shall not be applicable for export of Pulses.
- (iv) The prohibition shall not be applicable to export of 1000 tonnes of pulses to The Republic of Mauritius by MMTC.
- (v) The prohibition shall not be applicable to export of (i)178.70 tonnes of pulses to Nepal by MMTC.
- (vi) Prohibition imposed vide Para 3 (i) of this Notification shall not apply to export of 1000 MTs of pulses to Bhutan.
- (vii) Export of 60MTS of pulses to the Republic of Maldives permitted (Notifiction No.34 dt.25.03.2010).
- (viii) Export of 60 MTS of puleses to Republic of Maldives through MMTC Ltd permitted

Note 3

The prohibition shall not be applicable to export of pulses to Sri Lanka executed under the specific permission granted by DGFT.

Note 4

The export of 1200 MTS of pulses to Bhutan per annum (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.

Note 5

Export of 10,000 MTS of per annum of Organic pulses and lentils duly certified by APEDA from EDI ports will be permitted. Export contracts should be registered with APEDA prior to shipment.

Oils Seeds and Oleginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Note :- Seeds of all forestry species including Nux Vomica , Red Sanders , Rubber , Russa Grass and tufts , Sandalwood and seeds of tufts , Sandalwood and seeds of ornamental wild variety plants stand restricted for export and shall be allowed under licence and also shall be regulated according to the rules notified under Biological (Diversity) Act, 2002.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
69	1001 90 10	Kg	Wheat seeds (wild variety)	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
70	1006 20 00	Kg.	Paddy seeds (wild variety)	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
71	0602 20 10 1209 99 90	Kg	Cashew seeds and plants	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
72	1209 29 90	Kg	Egyptian clover (Barseem) Trifolium alaxtum seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
73	1209 91 30	Kg	Onion Seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
74	1209 29 00	Kg	Pepper cuttings or rooted cutings of pepper	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
75	1209 99 90	Kg	Seeds of all forestry species	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
76	1209 29 90	Kg	Saffron seeds or corms	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
77	1211 90 14	Kg	Neem seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
78	1211 90 00 1211 90 12	Kg	Nux vomica / bark/leaves/roots powder thereof	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
79	1209 99 10 1209 99 90	Kg	Seeds of all trees (excluding seeds of all forestry species), hedges, ornamental plants and flowers and vegetable seeds other than onion seeds	Free	Exports permitted subject to a declaration in the form of an affidavit from the exporter that the seed being exported is not Breeder or Foundation or Wild variety seeds and indicating the source of procurement.

80	0601 00 00		Plants and plant	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
80	0602 00 00		portions of wild origin,	Trombited	Special exemption can be granted
	1211 00 00		of species specified in		for the purpose of research,
	0601 10 00		any of the Schedules of		education and life saving drugs on
	0601 20 10				case by case basis by DGFT, on the
	0602 10 00		Act, 1972or Appendix I		recommendation of MINISTRY OF
	0602 90 20		of CITES or Export		ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND
	0602 90 30		Licensing Note 1		CLIMATE CHANGE.
81	0602 90 90		Plants and plants	Free	Subject to production of a
			portions of cultivation		Certificate of Legal Possession in
			origin of species		favor of the exporter, issued by the
			specified in any of the		DFO having jurisdiction where the
			Schedules of Wild		exporter is situated. In case of
			Life (Portection) Act,		species listed in Schedule VI of
			1972 or Appendix I of		Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972,
			CITES or Export		subject to the exporter complying
			Licensing Note1.		with the provision of S.17A of the
			Licensing Note1.		
					Act. In case of species listed in
					Appendix I of CITES subject
					registration of the nursery and
					appropriate CITES documentation
					from the Asst. Management
					Authority.
82	0602 90 90		Plants, Plant portions	Free	Subject to production of certificate
			of wild or cultivation		of Legal Possession in favour of the
			origin, of species		exporter, issued by the DFO having
			specified Appendix II		jurisdiction where the exporter is
			or III of CITES.		situated. Export subject to CITES.
83	0602 90 90		Plants, plant portions	Free	Subject to obtaining a Certificate of
			of wild or cultivation		cultivation from District Agriculture
			origin, of species not		Officer or District Horticulture
			specified in any of the		Officer or DFO".
			Schedules of Wild		
			Life (Protection) Act,		
			1972 or Appendix I,		
			II, III of CITES or		
			Export Licensing Note		
0.4	2002 40 00	1	1.	E	Calind An Alamani C Will
84	3003 40 00	kg	Derivatives, extracts	Free	Subject to the provisions of Wild
	3003 90 11		and formulations		Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and
	3003 90 12				CITES"
	3003 90 13				
	3003 90 14				
	3003 90 15				
	3004 90 11				
	3004 90 12				
	3004 90 13				
	3004 90 14				
	3004 90 15				
85	1212 20 10	Kg	Sea weeds of all types,	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
	1212 20 90		including G-edulis but		1
			excluding brown sea		
			weeds and		
			agarophytes of Tamil		
1	1			1	
			Nadu Coast origin in		
			Nadu Coast origin in processed form		

86	1212 20 90	Kg	Brown sea weeds and	Free	Exports	allowed	subject	to
			Agrophytes excluding			ve ceilings	•	
			G-edulis of Tamil		notified b	y DGFT fror	n time to ti	ime
			Nadu coast origin in					
			processed form					

Note 1

- 1. Baddomes cycad (Cycas beddomei).
- 2. Blue vanda (Vanda coerulea).
- 3. Saussurea costus.
- 4. Ladies slipper orcid (*Paphiopedilium* species).
- 5. Pitcher plant (Nepenthes khasiana).
- 6. Red vanda (Renanthera imschootiana).
- 7. Rauvolifia serpentina (Sarpagandha).
- 8. Ceropegia species.
- 9. Frerea indica (Shindal Mankundi).
- 10. *Podophyllum hexandurm* (emodi) (Indian Podophyllum.)
- 11. Cyatheaceae species (Tree Ferns).
- 12. Cycadacea species (Cycads).
- 13. Dioscorea deltoidea (Elephant's foot).
- 14. Euphorbia species (Euphorbias).
- 15. Orchidaceae species (Orchids).
- 16. *Pterocarpus santalinus(Red Sanders)* (Redsanders).

- 17. *Taxus wallichiana* (Common Yew or Birmi Leaves).
- 18. Aquilaria malaccensis (Agarwood).
- 19. Aconitum species.
- 20. Coptis teeta.
- 21. Coscinium fenestrum (Calumba wood).
- 22. Dactylorhiza hatagirea.
- 23. Gentiana kurroo (Kuru, Kutki).
- 24. Gnetum species.
- 25. Kampheria galenga.
- 26. Nardostachys grandiflora.
- 27. Panax pseudoginseng.
- 28. Picrorhiza kurrooa.
- 29. Swertia chirata (Charayatah).

Note 2

- (i) However, in respect of CITES species, a CITES permit of export shall be required.
- (ii) Exports allowed only through the Ports of Mumbai, Nhava Sheva, Kolkata, Cochin, Delhi, Chennai, Tuticorin, Amritsar, Calicut, Thiruvananthapuram, Kandla and Mundra.
- (iii) Except for the documents prescribed above, no additional informations/ NOC/ documents shall be required to be furnished by the Exporter to any authority of State or Central Government.

Note 3

^{*} The term "formulation" used here may include products, which may contain portions / extracts of plants on the prohibited list. Further the term "formulation" shall also include value added formulations as well as herbal ayurvedic, and exports subject to the provisions of CITES or WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972in case where the formulation contains species listed therein.

Chapter 13

Lac, Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

S.No	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Expor t Policy	Nature of Restriction
87	1301 10 10 1301 10 20 1301 10 30 1301 10 40 1301 10 50 1301 10 60 1301 10 70 1301 10 80 1301 10 90	Kg	Shellac and all forms of lac	Free	i) Registration with Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd. or Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council; (ii) Production of quality certificate from Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council.
88	1301 90 16	Kg	Gum Karaya	Free	Registration with Tribal Coperative Marketing Fedreation of India Limited (TRIFED) or Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council (SHEFEXIL), Kolkata.
89	1302 1302 32 20 1302 32 30	Kg.	Guar gum refined split Guar gum treated and pulverized.	Free	Guar gum exports to European Union, originating in or consigned from India and intended for animal or human consumption, allowed subject to issue of Health Certificate by authorized representative of Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India i.e. Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council (SHEFEXIL), Kolkata accompanied by the original analytical report of testing of Penta Chlorophenol (PCP) issued by Vimta Labs, Hyderbad, certifying that product does not cotain more than 0.01 mg per Kg of Penta Chlorophenol (PCP) on sampling done by the authorized representative of the competent authority

Chapter 14
Vegetable Plaiting Materials, Vegetable Products not elsewhere specified or included

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
90	1401 10 00	u	Mulli bamboo (Melocanna bacifera)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Chapter 15

Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
91	1501 00 00 1502 00 10 1502 00 20 1502 00 30 1502 00 90 1503 00 00 1505 00 10 1505 00 90 1506 00 10 1506 00 90	Kg	Tallow, fat and/or oils of any animal origin excluding fish oil and Lanolin	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
92	Codes pertaining to all edible oils under Chapter 15 of Schedule 1		All Edible Oils under Chapter 15 of Schedule 1 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import Items	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Note 1

Restrictions imposed vide this Notification shall not apply to the following:

- (i) Export of Castor Oil,
- (ii) Export of Coconut Oil through Kochi Port,
- (iii) Deemed export' of edible oils to 100% export oriented units with the condition that the final product be non-edible,
- (iv) Export of Oils produced out of minor forest produce, as per table given below, even if edible :

ITC (HS) Code	Item Description			
15159010	Fixed Vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Morwah Oil/fat, Neutralised and Bleached Kokum oil/fat, Neutralised and Bleached Sal oil/ sal fat / Stearine.			
15159020	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Dhup oil, Neemseed oil			
15159030	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Nigerseed oil.			
15159040	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Mango kernel fat/oil/stearine/olein.			
15179010	Sal Fat (Processed or Refined).			
15219020	Shellac wax, whether or not coloured.			

- (v) Export of edible oil from Domestic Tariff Area (DTA) to Special Economic Zone (SEZ) to be consumed by the SEZ units for manufacture of processed food products.
- (vi) Export of edible oil in branded consumer packs of up to 5 Kgs, subject to a limit of 10,000 MTs between 01.11.2011 to 31.10 2012. Such exports shall be allowed only from Customs EDI Ports.
- (vii) Export of 10,000 MTs of organic edible oils per annum duly certified by APEDA from EDI ports shall be permitted.
- (viii) Export of 2400 MTs of edible oils per annum to Bhutan (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.

Chapter 23
Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
94	2305 00 10 2305 00 20 2305 00 90	Kg	Deoiled groundnut cakes containing more than 1% oil and groundnut expeller cakes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
95	1213 00 00 1214 10 00 1214 90 00 2302 10 10 2302 30 00 2302 40 00 2308 00 00	kg	Fodder, including wheat and rice straw	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
96	2302 20 20 2302 20 90	Kg	Rice bran, raw and boiled	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
97	2309 23091000	Kg	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding Dog or Cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	Export of the item produced from Animal By-Products to EU is allowed subject to the following conditions: (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter,

Pharmaceutical Products

Note 1 Formulations of plant portions of prohibited varieties falling in heading 3003 and heading 3004 are freely exportable subject to conditions. For details, please see chapter 12.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
152	3002 10 11 3002 10 12 3002 10 13 3002 10 14 3002 10 19 3002 10 20 3002 10 91 3002 90 10 3002 90 20	Kg	Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma	Free	Export allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS
153	3002 10 20	Kg	Gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood	Free	
154	3002 10 11 3002 10 12 3002 10 19 3002 10 20 3002 90 10 3002 90 20	Kg	Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes	Free	Recommendation from a doctor
155	3003 90 36 3004 90 96	Kg	Ketamine	Free	Export allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner
156	30021020	Kg	Blood products for technical use in medical devices, In Vitro Diagnostics & Laboratory Reagents not intended for human consumption,	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval

1		
		number, nature of
		export product,
		quantity, invoice
		number & date, port
		of loading (Name of
		the port) and
		destination.
		(ii) After the shipment
		is made, the exporter
		shall also provide a
		'Production
		Process'certificate
		and/or' health
		certificate to the buyer
		consignment-wise to be
		issued by CAPEXIL as
		per the requirement of
		* *
		EU.

[&]quot;The words 'Heavy metals within permissible limits' have be conspicuously displayed on the container of purely Herbal Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani medicines to be exported. Alternatively, a Certificate that 'Heavy metals within permissible limits 'issued either by an inhouse laboratory fully equipped with appropriate equipments for testing heavy metals or by any other NABL / GLP accredited laboratory or any other approved laboratory has to be produced along with other consignment papers."

Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannings and their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and other Mastics; Inks

Note 1 Value added products of Red Sanders wood in this chapter require a licence and CITES documentation. For detail, see Chapter 44."

Chapter 33 Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet preparations

Note 1 Sandalwood oil under 3301 29 37 is freely exportable.

S.No	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
170	3301 29 37	Kg	Sandalwood oil	Free	Subject to Quantitative ceilings and conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time. For detail policy see chapter 44

Chapter 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
171	35030020	Kg	Gelatine, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (j) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number & date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of vessel name, shipping bill number with date, production process, etc. as per the requirement of EU. The Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

172	35030030	Kg	Glues derived from bones, hides & similar items and fish glues	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (j) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL(formerly Chemical & Allied Products Export
173	35040010	Kg	Peptones; others	Free	Promotion Council) indicating details of the name and address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number with date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process' certificate and/or' health certificate to the buyer consignment-wise to be issued by CAPEXIL (formerly Chemicals and Allied Products Exports Promotion Council) as per the requirement of EU.

Ī	174	3501	Casein,	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
			caseinates and other casein		
			derivatives; casein n glues		

Note 1

Transitional arrangements under para 1.5 of Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 shall not be applicable on export of casein and casein derivatives.

Note 2

Export consignments of casein and casein derivatives which were handed over to customs for examination and export on or before 18.02.2011 will be allowed for export.

Note 3

Export of excise verified stock of 1053.625 MS of Casein manufactured before 18.02.2011 permitted.

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Note 1 Value added products of red sanders wood in this chapter require a licence. For detail, see Chapter 44

Raw Hides and Skins (other than Furskins) and leather

Note 1: Finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones" means the leather which complies with the terms and conditions specified in the Public Notice of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce No.21/2009-14 dated 01.12.2009, under the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (22 of 1992).

S.No.	Tariff item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
176	4104 11 00	Kg	Finished leather all kinds	Free	Subject to the definition of
	4104 19 00				finished leather at Note 1
	4104 41 00				
	4104 49 00				
	4105 10 00				
	4105 30 00				
	4106 21 00				
	4106 22 00				
	4106 31 00				
	4106 32 00				
	4106 40 00				
	4106 91 00				
	4106 92 00				
	4107 11 00				
	4107 12 00				
	4107 19 00				
	4107 91 00				
	4107 92 00				
	4107 99 00				

Export Licensing note of Chapter 41

Note 1

The definition of finished leather is contained in Public Notice No.21/2009-14 dated 01.12.2009. The same is reproduced at Appendix 4 of this schedule.

Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Note 1

Definition of handicrafts for the purpose of classification.

- (a) A handicraft must be predominantly made by hand. Machinery can also be used in the manufacturing process as a secondary process.
- (b) It must be graced with visual appeal in the form of ornamentation or in-lay work or some similar work lending it an element of artistic improvement and such ornamentation must be of a substantial nature and not a mere pretence.

The classification codes for the handicrafts is only illustrative. The description can cover other headings as well.

Note 2

Mulli bamboo (Melocanna baccifera) is Prohibited. For details see chapter 14.

S.No.	Tariff Itrem HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
177	4401 10 00 4401 21 00 4401 30 00	mt	Wood and wood products in the form of logs, timber, stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust, and charcoal other than saion timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
178	4401 10 10 4401 10 90	mt	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; Wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
179	4402 00 10 4402 00 90	mt	Wood charcoal, whether or not agglomerated	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
180	4407 10 10 4407 10 20 4407 10 90 4407 29 10 4407 29 90 4407 99 10 4407 99 20 4407 99 90	mt	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end jointed, or a thickness exceeding 6 mm other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
181	4407 10 10 4407 10 20 4407 10 90 4407 29 10 4407 29 90 4407 99 10 4407 99 20	mt	Sawn Timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber of all the species of wood other than CITES Appendix I & II species.	Free	(I) The Export would be confined to the species which has been imported; (ii) The importer and exporter will be the same party/firm and the import

4407	20.00	 F	1 111
4407 9	99 90		and export will have to be
			effected from the same
			port. The Scheme will be
			operational only from the
			ports of Chennai, Kandla,
			Kolkata, Mangalore,
			Mumbai, Mundra,
			Nhavasheva (JNPT),
			Tuticorin and
			Visakhapatnam.
			However, for this purpose
			Mangalore and Tuticorin
			shall be treated as the
			same Port thereby
			allowing importers to
			import wood logs from
			Mangalore and export the
			sawn timber from
			Tuticorin and vice-versa.
			Similar facility shall also
			be available for Kandla,
			Mumbai, Mundra and
			Nhavasheva (JNPT) Ports
			thereby allowing
			importers to import from
			any of the above Ports
			and export either from the
			same Port or from any
			other remaining three
			Ports.
			(iii) The export of sawn
			products derived from
			imported logs shall not
			exceed 60% of the
			imports in volume terms;
			(iv) The value addition of
			such exports shall be not
			less than 30%.
			(v) The Saw Mill of the
			exporter, where imported
			timber is sawn shall be
			registered with the State
			Forest Department and
			shall be located away
			from the forest area in a
			location approved by the
			Conservator of Forests of
			the State Government;
			(vi) The exporter must
			undertake exports within
			a period of 12 months
			from the date of import;
			(vii) The export contracts
			shall be registered with
			the Chemicals and Allied
l	l .	l	

					Products Export Promotion Council (CAPEXIL) who will monitor them to ensure that the scheme is not abused. (viii) The laws and rules framed by the Central Government and the State Government regulating timber in transit shall be followed by the exporters.
182	1211 90 50 4403 99 22	M ³	Sandalwood in any form, but excluding finished handicraft products of sandalwood, machine finished sandalwood products, sandalwood oil:	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
183	4414 00 00 4415 00 00 4419 00 00 4420 00 00 4421 90 60	Kg	"Finished Handicraft products of (a) Sandalwood	Free	Subject to provisions of CITES Subject to provisions of
184	4421 90 90 4409 00 00	Kg	(b) Other species Machine finished	Free Free	CITES
185	3301 29 37	Kg	sandalwood products Sandalwood Oil	Free	Subject to Quantitative ceilings and conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
186	1211 90 50 4401 30 00	mt	Sandalwood De-oiled Spent Dust	Restricted	Export permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
187	1211 90 50 4403 99 22		Other forms of sandalwood as specified	Restricted	Export permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.

188	4403 99 18 4407 99 90	m ³	Red Sanders wood in any form, whether raw, processed or unprocessed, except at (b) below	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported. The condition stipulated in Column 5 against Sl. No.154(a) of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of the "ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items 1st September, 2004 – 31st
					March, 2009" shall be relaxed for a period of one month with effect from the date of issue of export licence to allow export of 354.98 MT of A, B, C and D grades of Red Sanders Wood, in the form of log obtained from Government of Andhra Pradesh through auction.

189	3203 00 90	kg	Value added products of	Restricted	Exports permitted under
	3805 10 10		Red Sanders wood such as		licence subject to the
	9202 10 00		Extracts, Dyes, Musical		following
	9202 90 00		Instruments and parts of		documentation.
	9203 00 10		Musical Instruments, made		Applications for export
	9203 00 90		from Redsanders wood,		licences should be
	9204 10 00		procured from legal sources		accompanied by attested
	9204 20 00				copies of certificate of
	9206 00 00				origin issued by the
	9208 10 00				Principal Chief
	9208 20 00				Conservator of Forests of
	9209 92 00				the State from where the
	9209 93 00				stocks were procured,
	9209 99 00				giving details of the date
					of procurement from
					legal sources and
					quantities procured. A
					Certificate of the current
					position of stocks so
					procured and available
					with the applicant given
					after physical
					verification of the stocks,
					by the authority
					nominated for the
					purpose by the Principal
					Chief Conservator of
					Forests, should also
					accompany application
					for export licence.
					The applications shall be
					considered on merits for
					issue of Export Licence,
					which shall be subject to
					any other conditions such
					as MEP, quantity ceilings
					requirements under
					CITES, etc. as may be
					prescribed from time to
					time.
			1		

Chapter 47
Pulp of Wood or of other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paperboard

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction		
190	4701 00 00	kg	Mechanical wood pulp	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
191	4702 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
192	4703 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	sulphate, other exported			
193	4704 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grade	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
194	4705 00 00	Kg	Semichemical Wood Pulp	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
195	4707 00 00	kg	Waste paper	Restricted	Export permitted under licence		

Chapter 50

Silk

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
196	5001 00 00	kg	Pure races of Silk worms; silkworm seeds, and silk worm cocoons	Restricted	Export permitted under licence

Chapter 92

Musical Instruments Parts and Accessories of such articles

Note 1 Value added products of red sanders wood in this chapter require a licence. For detail, see Chapter 44

CHAPTER IV IMPORT AND EXPORT DATA OF CITES LISTED SPECIES

IV-A - IMPORT (FAUNA)`

(Year 2015)

MAM	MALIA							
Арр.	Species	Description	Quantity	Exporting Country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
FALII	DAE							
11	Live African Lion (<i>Panthera leo</i>)	Live Lion Male: Female	2:2 No.	Israel	3112 dated 13.05.2015	Not Mentioned in the Permit	Zoo Exchange	С
BOVI	IDAE							
II	Kobus Vardonii	Shoulder mount with horn	02	Zambia	14108 dt 08.12.14	Zambia	Н	W
REP	ΓΙLIA							
App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting Country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
VARA	ANIDAE							
I	Varanus komodoensis	Live Komodo Dragon	3:1	USA	IN 000960/WL dt 24.11.2015	USA	Z	F
ALLI	GATORIDAE/ CROCODILIDA	ΛĒ						
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH003142 dated 14.01.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH003328 dated 14.01.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH007942 dated 28.01.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	14CH112671 dated 23.10.2014	Israel	Trade	С
		141	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	14CH112670 dated	USA	Trade	С
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 PCS.	Switzeriariu	23.12.2014	00/1	Trade	

	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			09.12.2014			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH000916 dated	USA	Trade	С
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			07.01.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	1+1	Switzerland	15CH000570 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps	Pcs.		06.01.2015			
П	American Alligator	Leather	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH002856 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			13.01.2015			
П	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH110638 dated	South Africa	Trade	С
	niloticus)				16.12.2014			
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH110632 dated	South Africa	Trade	С
	niloticus)				16.12.2014			
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH110635 dated	South Africa	Trade	С
	niloticus)				16.12.2014			
П	American Alligator	Leather	6 Pcs.	Switzerland	14CH107649 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			09.12.2014			
II	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	14CH109898 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			15.12.2014			
II	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH008634 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			29.01.2015			
II	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	14CH086514 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			08.10.2014			
II	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	14CH082972 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			26.09.2014			
П	American Alligator	Leather	3+2	Singapore	15SG007224CM dated	USA	Trade	C+C
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps	Pcs.		05.02.2015			
	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus					Zimbabwe		
	niloticus)							
П	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Garment	6 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2014/AR/14759	Zimbabwe	Trade	С
	niloticus)	Belts	6 Nos.		dated 11.09.2014			
		Bag	1 No.					
П	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Shoes	9 Pairs.	Italy	IT/RX/2014/AR/14760	Zambia	Trade	R
	niloticus)				dated 11.09.2014			
П	(Crocodylus	Briefcase	1 No.	Italy	IT/RX/2014/AR/14768	Papua Nuova	Trade	W
	novaeguineae)				dated 11.09.2014	Guinea		
II	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH005244 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			21.01.2015			

П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH010814 dated 06.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman crocodilus crocodilus)	Shoes	5 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH012614 dated 10.02.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH012641 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH012795 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH018773 dated 27.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Crocodylus niloticus Crocodylus novaeguineae	Garment	3+3+4 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2014/AR/19693 dated 24.11.2014	Zimbabwe + Zimbabwe + Papua Nuova Guinea	Trade	C+C+W
П	Crocodylus niloticus	Garment	8+6 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2014/AR/19694 dated 24.11.2014	Zimbabwe +Zambia	Trade	C+R
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis) Crocodylus niloticus	Belts	3+3+6 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2014/AR/19691 dated 24.11.2014	USA+USA+ Zimbabwe	Trade	W+C+C
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH010169 dated 03.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH018154 dated 26.02.2015	USA	Trade	С
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH012787 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH012798 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH012797 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Caiman croc. Crocodilus Tupinambis merianae	Shoes	6+1 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH012623 dated 10.02.2015	Venezuela+ Argentina	Trade	W+W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH012790 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Card Case	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH012804 dated 10.02.2015	USA	Trade	W

П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH005246 dated 21.01.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH010871 dated 04.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	4 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH019121 dated 02.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Crocodylus novaeguineae American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoes	8+4 Pairs.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/04014 dated 26.02.2015	Papua Nuova Guinea+ Papua Nuova Guinea +US	Trade	W+W+ W
П	Crocodylus niloticus	Shoes	12+10 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/03465 dated 17.02.2015	Zimbabwe+ Zimbabwe	Trade	C+C
II	Crocodylus novaeguineae American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoes	4+8 Pairs.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/04008 dated 26.02.2015	Papua Nuova Guinea+ USA	Trade	W+W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH004832 dated 21.01.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH016661 dated 23.02.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Singapore	15SG008180CM dated 16.03.2015	USA	Trade	С
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	6 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH023991 dated 18.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH020067 dated 04.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1+ 1 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH026382 dated 23.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH020070 dated 04.03.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Wallets	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH024450 dated 17.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	11 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH022389 dated 11.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH023264 dated 12.03.2015	USA	Trade	W
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	4 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH020451 dated	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			04.03.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH026303 dated	USA	Trade	С
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			20.03.2015			
II	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH026416 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			23.03.2015			
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Belts	2 + 1	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/05037	Zimbabwe	Trade	R
	niloticus)	Shoes	Nos.		dated 09.03.2015			
			3 Pairs.		IT/RX/2015/AR/06083	Zimbabwe		R
					dated 18.03.2015			
					IT/RX/2015/AR/06084	Zimbabwe		R
					dated 18.03.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH024474 dated	USA	Trade	W
į.	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Wallets			17.03.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH024456 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				17.03.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH024621 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				17.03.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH035434 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			20.04.2015			
	American Alligator	Leather	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH033852 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			15.04.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Belts	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH026867 dated	Venezuela	Trade	С
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				24.03.2015			
II	American Alligator	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH029152 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				31.03.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Belts	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH030232 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				08.04.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Belts	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH030279 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				08.04.2015			
II	American Alligator	Leather	1Pc.	Singapore	15SG008885CM dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			06.04.2015			
II	Brown Caiman (<i>Caiman</i>	Shoes	15	Hong Kong	APO/RL 6332/15 dated	Colombia	Trade	С
	crocodilus fuscus)		Pairs.		29.04.2015			
П	American Alligator	Leather	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH036019 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			22.04.2015			
П	Spectacled Caiman	Belts	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH033269 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman croc. crocodilus)				14.04.2015			

П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH039517 dated 30.04.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Belts	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH033270 dated 14.04.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH038830 dated 29.04.2015	USA	Trade	С
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Shoes	6 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH035814 dated 21.04.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Belts	5 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH035821 dated 21.04.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Shoes	8 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH035813 dated 21.04.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Shoes	7 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH035971 dated 21.04.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH051098 dated 04.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH044089 dated 18.05.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	6 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH035058 dated 20.04.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH049921 dated 02.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH038219 dated 28.04.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Shoes	4 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH040077 dated 06.05.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH048865 dated 29.05.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH046601 dated 22.05.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH039786 dated 04.05.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Card Case	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH038320 dated 28.04.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	15CH045395 dated 20.05.2015	USA	Trade	С
Ш	American Alligator	Leather	7 Pcs.	Switzerland	15CH037429 dated	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Watchstraps			28.04.2015			
П	Spectacled Caiman	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH038324 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman croc. crocodilus)				28.04.2015			
II	American Alligator	Card Case	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH038326 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				28.04.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH038130 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				27.04.2015			
Ш	Spectacled Caiman	Belts	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH049599 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman croc. crocodilus)	Belts	4 Nos.		01.06.2015			
						Argentina		W
	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>							
	merianae)							
II	Spectacled Caiman	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH047100 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman croc. crocodilus)				26.05.2015			
Ш	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH053308 dated	South Africa	Trade	С
	niloticus)				11.06.2015			
П	Spectacled Caiman	Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH052463 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				10.06.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH052465 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				10.06.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH052517 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				10.06.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH047096 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman croc. crocodilus)				26.05.2015			
II	American Alligator	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH054813 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				16.06.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Shoes	1 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH052461 dated	Venezuela	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				10.06.2015			
II	American Alligator	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH008114 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				28.01.2015			
II	American Alligator	Leather Strap	9 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH005998 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				22.01.2015			
II	Spectacled Caiman	Belts	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH026864 dated	Venezuela	Trade	С
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)				24.03.2015			
П	American Alligator	Leather Strap	5 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH058339 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				24.06.2015			
П	American Alligator	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Singapore	15SG012146CM dated	USA	Trade	С

	(Alligator mississippiensis)				01.07.2015			
Ш	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH052383 dated 09.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH056471 dated 19.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	29 Nos.	UAE	15MEW3454 dated 01.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
	Brown Caiman, Common Caiman (<i>Caiman</i> <i>crocodilus fuscus</i>)	Leather Strap	1 No.			Colombia		С
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoes	1 Pair	UAE	15MEW3375 dated 29.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH063555 dated 09.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Wallet	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH059370 dated 30.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	3 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH062362 dated 07.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Wallet-1 No. Card Case	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH057197 dated 23.06.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH068300 dated 23.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH066938 dated 20.07.2015	USA	Trade	С
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH066272 dated 16.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH064888 dated 14.07.2015	Venezuela+ Argentina	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH068620 dated 24.07.2015	UŠĀ	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	14 Nos.	UAE	15MEW4323 dated 29.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	UAE	15MEW4322 dated 29.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	UAE	15MEW4321 dated 29.07.2015	USA	Trade	W

II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH068570 dated 23.07.2015	USA	Trade	С
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH067542 dated 21.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belts.	5 Nos	Switzerland	15CH067769 dated 21.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belts	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH067772 dated 23.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belts	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH069412 dated 28.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH069411 dated 28.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belts	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH067771 dated 21.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH072521 dated 10.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoe	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH069426 dated 28.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH071742 dated 05.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	12 Nos.	Germany	W-04624/15 dated 27.05.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Germany	W-06774/15 dated 20.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	10 Nos.	Germany	W-06775/15 dated 20.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Germany	W-06879/15 dated 24.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	9 Nos.	Germany	W-06911/15 dated 27.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Germany	W-06909/15 dated 27.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Germany	W-06910/15 dated 27.07.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH075139 dated 20.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH075299 dated	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)				21.08.2015			
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH070848 dated 03.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH074114 dated 18.08.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH074113 dated 18.08.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH076442 dated 26.08.2015	USA	Trade	С
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH074517 dated 19.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	6 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH082849 dated 16.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH079259 dated 04.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Singapore	15SG014674CM dated 08.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Singapore	15SG008886CM dated 06.04.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH079060 dated 03.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Cellular Telephone Assembly Kit	1 No.	UK	537673/01/05 dated 06.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Cellular Telephone Assembly Kit	1 No.	UK	537673/01/04 dated 06.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Cellular Telephone Assembly Kit	1 No.	UK	537673/01/04\3 dated 06.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodlus niloticus)	Leather Belts	39 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/14514 dated 13.07.2015	Papua Nuova Guinea	Trade	W
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodius niloticus)			Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/12862 dated 24.06.2015	South Africa	Trade	С
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman croc. Crocodylus)	Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH080142 dated 08.09.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
П	American Alligator	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH085529 dated	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)				28.09.2015			
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH084730 dated 23.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	4 Nos.	Singapore	15SG015706CM dated 02.10.2015	USA	Trade	С
	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylusniloticus)	Leather Strap	1 No.			Zimbabwe		С
Ш	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH085222 dated 25.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH073271 dated 13.08.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH089454 dated 07.10.2015	USA	Trade	С
Ш	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Belt	1 No.	Singapore	15SG015891CM dated 08.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Belt	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH084055 dated 22.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH090897 dated 13.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH084681 dated 23.09.2015		Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH088342 dated 05.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Leather Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH077670 dated 01.09.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylusniloticus)	Leather Shoe	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH079989 dated 08.09.2015	South Africa	Trade	С
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Leather Belt	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH080132 dated 08.09.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Leather Belt	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH080141 dated 08.09.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH079987 dated 08.09.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH094693 dated 23.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
Ш	American Alligator	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH090807 dated	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)				12.10.2015			
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH095751 dated 27.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Germany	W-08303/15 dated	USA	Trade	W
"	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Otrap	3 1403.	Ocimany	03.09.2015	OOA	Trade	V V
Ш	American Alligator	Leather Strap	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH090898 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	'			13.10.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH085220 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	-			25.09.2015			
П	American Alligator	Leather Strap	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH096438 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				28.10.2015			
Ш	American Alligator	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH099593 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				06.11.2015			
II	American Alligator	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH095539 dated	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)		4.51		27.10.2015			
II	Nile Crocodile	Leather Hat	4 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/18591	Zimbabwe	Trade	C
	(Crocodylusniloticus)	Leather Shoe	10 Nos.	1, 1	dated 09.09.2015	Zimbabwe	+	C
Ш	American Alligator	Leather Mock	14 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/18593	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)	Neck Sweater			dated 09.09.2015			
	Nile Crocodile	Leather	14 Nos.			Zimbabwe		R
	(Crocodylusniloticus)	Trouser	14 1103.			Zimbabwe		
Ш	Nile Crocodile (<i>Crocodylus</i>	Leather Mock	7 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/18856	Zimbabwe	Trade	С
	niloticus)	Neck Sweater	7 Nos.	itary	Dated 14.09.2015	Zimbabwe	Trado	
	'Guede)	Leather	1 1100.		24.54 1 1.55.25 15			
	Coccodrillodella Nuova	Trouser				Indonesia		W
	Guinea (Crocodylus							
	novaeguineae)							
Ш	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus	Leather Mock	7 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/18857	Zambia	Trade	R
	niloticus)	Neck Sweater			dated 14.09.2015			
		Leather	7 Nos.					
	CoccodrillodellaNuova	Trouser				Zambia		R
	Guinea (<i>Crocodylus</i>							
	novaeguineae)							
II	CoccodrillodellaNuova	Leather Belt	2 No.	Italy	IT/RX/2015/AR/17934	Zambia	Trade	R
	Guinea (Crocodylus				dated 01.09.2015			
	novaeguineae)							

l	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH099016 dated 05.11.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH093660 dated 21.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH105887 dated 25.11.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH092882 dated 19.10.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH099621 dated 06.11.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH099603 dated 06.11.2015	USA	Trade	W
	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus)	Shoe	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH097543 dated 02.11.2015	South Africa	Trade	С
	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Leather Belts	6 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH100291 dated 10.11.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Leather Belts	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH100292 dated 10.11.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH107307 dated 27.11.2015	USA	Trade	С
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	8 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH109834 dated 07.12.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH114558 dated 17.12.2015	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather Strap	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH110923 dated 09.12.2015	USA	Trade	W
	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	4 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH062360 dated 07.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	4 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH062432 dated 07.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
	Spectacled Caiman (Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH062361 dated 07.07.2015	Venezuela	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Strap	02	UAE	15MEW44 dt 09.01.15	USA	Trade	W
	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap- SAV/SQ	01	Switzerland	14CH094425 dt 31.10.14	USA	Trade	W

II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis))	Watch Strap	02	UAE	15 MEW602 dt 11.02.15	USA	Trade	W
II	Caiman Yacera	06 Pairs of Sandal	06	France	FR150500101-R dt 19.02.15	Bolivia	Trade	W
II	Caiman Yacera	06 Pairs of Sandal	06	France	FR 1504500004-R dt 04.3.15	Bolivia	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	125	Germany	W-01435/15 dt 08.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	125	Germany	W-01436/15 dt 08.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Singapore	15SG008884 CM dt 15.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Skin	4	Singapore	15 SG008451CR dt 23.03.15	Zambia	Trade	W
Ш	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	1	Singapore	15 SG008880CM dt 10.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	Aligator mississippiensis	Skin Flank	1234 PCS	France	FR1502501588-R dt 10.04.15	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin Flank	838 PCS	France	FR1502501608-R dt 10.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin Flank	874 PCS	France	FR1502501583-R dt 10.04.15	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin Flank	860 PCS	France	FR1502501602-R dt 10.04.15	USA	Trade	W
Ш	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Strap	01 PCS	France	15MEW2097 dt 04.05.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis) & Caiman Crocodiles Fuscus	Watch strap Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW2582 dt 25.05.15	USA/ Colombia	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW2619 dt 26.05.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW2620 dt 26.05.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	London UK	534703/01/02 dt 12.05.15	USA	Trade	W

II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW2729 dt 01.06.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW2728 dt 01.06.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW3355 dt 25.06.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	01	Dubai UAE	15MEW3743 dt 13.07.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin 4 piece	4	Singapore	15SG012181CR dt 02.07.15	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	1	UAE	15MEW3973 dt 21.07.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoe	6	Singapore	15SG012834CM dt 23.07.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	1	UAE	15MEW4149 dt 27.07.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	One pcs	UAE	15MEW3973 dt 04.07.16	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoe	Six pcs	Singapore	15SG012834CM dt 07.07.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	One Pcs	UAE	15MEW4149 dt 08.07.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	145 pcs	Germany	W-07447/15 dt 11.08.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	147 pcs	Germany	W-07448/15 dt 11.08.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	One	UAE	15MEW5541 dt 18.08.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	one	Singapore	15SG0088801M dt 06.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	One pcs	UAE	15MEW5761 dt 20.08.16	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	Six pcs	UAE	15MEW6184 dt 27.08.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	One Pcs	UAE	15MEW6131 dt 26.08.15	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator	Watch Straps	02 pcs	UAE	15MEW6966 dt 10.09.15	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	One	UAE	15MEW7112 dt 14.09.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	05 pcs	UAE	15MEW6740 dt 07.09.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	437 nos	France	N FR1502503845 dt 07.09.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	One pcs	Singapore	15SG008882CM dt 06.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoe	06 pairs	Singapore	15SG012625CM dt 16.07.15	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	One pcs	UAE	15MEW7508 dt 29.09.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoe & Belt	Two pcs & One pcs	Singapore	15SG015894CM dt 08.10.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	EightPc s	Singapore	15SG014765CM dt 10.09.15	USA	Trade	W
П	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	One pcs	Singapore	15SG008883CR dt 06.04.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch strap	One pcs	Singapore	15SG015326CM 18.09.15	USA	Trade	W
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Skin	26 pcs	Singapore	15SG015604CR dt 29.09.15	Zimbabwe	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	18 pcs	UAE	15MEW8195 dt 29.10.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	Two pcs & One pcs	UAE	15MEW8278 dt 02.11.15	USA	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	EightPc s	UAE	15MEW8112 dt 27.10.15	USA	Trade	W
П	Crocodylus niloticus	Tanned Skin	02pcs	Vietnam	15VN1337N dt 14.09.15	Zimbabwe	Trade	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	1 pcs	UAE	15MEW9580 dt 17.12.15	USA	Trade	W
Ш	American Alligator	Watch straps	2 pcs	UAE	15MEW9206 dt 09.12.15	USA	Trade	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
П	American Alligator	Watch straps	2 pcs	UAE	15MEW8054 dt 22.10.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
Ш	American Alligator	Watch straps	01pcs	UAE	15MEW9696 dt 22.12.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
П	American Alligator	Watch straps	03 pcs	Singapore	15SG015327CM dt	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)				18.09.15			
П	American Alligator	Watch straps	01 pcs	UAE	15MEW6691 dt 06.09.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
П	American Alligator	Watch straps	01 pcs	UAE	15MEW6046 dt 25.08.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
П	American Alligator	Watch straps	01 pcs	UAE	15MEW5926 dt 23.08.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
П	American Alligator	Belt	01 pcs	Switzerland	15CH061099 dt 02.07.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
П	American Alligator	Belt	01 pcs	Switzerland	15CH057661 dt 23.06.15	USA	Trade	W
	(Alligator mississippiensis)							
Teiid	dae, tegu lizards							
Ш	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	5 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH003070 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				14.01.2015			
Ш	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	3 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH003065 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				14.01.2015			
Ш	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH003298 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	rufescens)				14.01.2015			
П	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	3 Pair.	Switzerland	14CH112389 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				22.12.2014			
Ш	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH007814 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				29.01.2015			
Ш	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH010265 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				04.02.2015			
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH010375 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				04.02.2015			
П	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH007812 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	merianae)				29.01.2015			
П	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i>	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH006606 dated	Argentina	Trade	W
	rufescens)				23.01.2015			
II	Tupinambis merianae	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH017579 dated	Argentina	Trade	W

					24.02.2015			
II	Tupinambis merianae	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH015139 dated 17.02.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH017581 dated 24.02.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH015140 dated 17.02.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	3 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH024461 dated 17.03.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	2 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH030278 dated 08.04.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	3 Pairs.	Switzerland	15CH026859 dated 24.03.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	4 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH060054 dated 01.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH060053 dated 01.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	4 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH057208 dated 23.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH040049 dated 04.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Wallets	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH040298 dated 06.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH040302 dated 06.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Wallets	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH040303 dated 06.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH048284 dated 29.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Belts	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH049622 dated 01.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Belts Wallets	7 Nos. 2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH046793 dated 26.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W

II	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Wallets	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH046675 dated 26.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
П	Tegu (<i>Tupinambis</i> merianae)	Shoes	1 Pair.	Switzerland	15CH051851 dated 08.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>)	Wallet	1No.	Switzerland	15CH054802 dated 16.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Tegu (Tupinambis rufescens)	Shoes	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH061998 dated 06.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>) Spectacled Caiman	Shoes Shoes	4 Pairs 1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH057358 dated 23.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
	(Caiman Croc. Crocodilus)							
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>)	Shoes	4 Pairs	Switzerland	15CH060056 dated 01.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (Tupinambismerianae)	Leather Wallets	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH082301 dated 15.09.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (Tupinambismerianae)	Leather Wallets	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH084334 dated 22.09.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (Tupinambismerianae)	Shoe	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH079990 dated 08.09.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
Ш	Argentine Black & White Tegu (Tupinambismerianae)	Wallets	2 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH080133 dated 08.09.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Argentine Black & White Tegu (Tupinambismerianae)	Shoe	1 Pair	Switzerland	15CH079986 dated 08.09.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
VAR	ANIDAE							<u>. </u>
Ш	Nile Monitor (<i>Varanus</i> niloticus)	Leather Watchstraps	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH008497 dated 28.01.2015	Cameroon	Trade	W

	PENTES							
BOII	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH049917 dated 02.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH112696 dated 23.12.2014	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Leather Handbags	1+1 No.	Switzerland	14CH112950 dated 30.12.2014	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH112949 dated 30.12.2014	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH111227 dated 17.12.2014	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland	14CH110627 dated 16.12.2014	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH017582 dated 24.02.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH047070 dated 26.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH047073 dated 26.05.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH052520 dated 10.06.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH062333 dated 07.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH062276 dated 07.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH062345 dated 07.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectes notaeus)	Handbag	1 No.	Switzerland	15CH062337 dated 09.07.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectesnotaeus)	Handbag	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH105406 dated 23.11.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectesnotaeus)	Handbag	4 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH105405 dated 23.11.2015	Argentina	Trade	W`
II	Yellow Anaconda (Eunectesnotaeus)	Handbag	5 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH105441 dated 24.11.2015	Argentina	Trade	W
П	Yellow Anaconda	Handbag	3 Nos.	Switzerland	15CH105462 dated	Argentina	Trade	W

	(Eunectesnotaeus)				24.11.2015				
CORA	AL .								
II	Hand Carvings Coral Corallium Elatius	Hand Carving Coral	04	Firenze, Italy	IT/RX/2014/F1/05843 dt 13.12.14	Paese Sconosciuto (Un Known Country)	Т	O/U	

IV B - EXPORT (FAUNA) - (Year 2015)

Арр.	Species	Description	Quantity	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
FELIDAE								
II	Panthera leo persica (Asiatic Lion)	Live Animal Male : Female	2:2	Czech Republic	15IN000665/WL dated 21.10.2015	India	Zoo Exchange	С
URSIDAE								
I	Melursus ursinus- Sloth Bear	Live Sloth Bear	2 1:1	Prague (Czech Republic CZ)	IN 000945/WL dt 05.05.2015	India	Z	C &W
ELEPHAN ⁻	TIDAE							
1	Elephant Ivory (CITES Exemption certificate for Indian Museum exhibition)	lvory	3 nos	exhibition Australia	15 IN000085/WL dt 22.05.15	India	Q	0

IV C - RE-EXPORT (FAUNA) - (Year 2015)

Арр.	Species	Description	Quantity	Destination	CITES Permit No.	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
PRIMAT	ES							
II	Chlorocebus arthiops Vervet Monkey	Vero Cell line working cell bank	8 vials	Glasgow –UK	IN 000952/WL dt 26.08.2015	Switzerland	S	U
ELEPHA I	African elephant Loxodonta africana	Tusk	02 nos 16.5 kg	Australia	15 IN000097/WL dt 10.07.15	Zambia	P	0
	AND ALLIGATORIDAE				45 000000000		170	
II	Tupinambis rufescens Caiman Crocodilus fuscus	watch straps	255+11110 Pairs 2501 Pairs	Germany	15 IN000068/WL dt 21.01.15	Argentina	T/C	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississipiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong	15IN000643/WL dated 02.01.2015	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississipiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong	15IN000644/WL dated 02.01.2015	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	1852 Pair	Germany	15 IN000069/WL dt 21.01.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator	Watch straps	1794 + 114	Germany	15 IN000070/WL	USA	Т	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)		Pairs		dt 21.01.15			
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	300+600+1180 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000071/WL dt 21.01.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch straps	500 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000072/WL dt 21.01.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	300+360+400 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000075/WL dt 04.02.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	90+20 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000076/WL dt0 4.2.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	156+28 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000077/WL 03.02.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	33+44=77 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000078/WL 11.03.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	452+12+28 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000079/WL 11.03.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	32+72+127 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000080/WL Dt 11.03.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	942+702+455 Pairs	Switzerland	15 IN000081/WL 11.03.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	1757 pairs	Germany	15 IN000089/WL 17.06.15	USA	Т	W
II	Nile Crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus)	Leather goods	8 pc	USA	15 IN000090/WL Dt 29.06.15	Zambia	Т	R
II	Nile Crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus)	Leather goods	8 pc	ITALY	15 IN000091/WL Dt 29.06.15	Zambia	Т	R

II	Cuiman yucare	Leather goods	Men one pair Shoe	Singapore	15 IN000095/WL dt 02.07.15	Bolivia	Т	W
II	Nile Crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus)	leather goods	16 nos	USA	15 IN000098/WL dt 21.07.15	Zambia	Т	R
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	watch straps	1765 pcs	Germany	15 IN000099/WL dt. 04.08.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	176 pair	Germany	15IN000099/WL dt 04.08.15	USA	Т	W
I	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Leather goods	Seven pcs	USA	15IN000100/WL dt 13.08.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	1006 pair	Switzerland	15IN000101/WL dt 14.08.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	159 pair	Switzerland	15IN000102/WL dt 14.08.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	176 pair	Switzerland	15IN000105/WL dt 09.09.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	4056 pair	Switzerland	15IN000107/WL dt 09.10.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Watch Straps	2281 pair	Switzerland	15IN000108/WL dt 09.10.15	USA	Т	W
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Leather goods	7 pcs	USA	15IN000110/WL dt 04.11.15 Stamp no- IN9126091	Zimbabwe	Т	W
II	American Alligator	Watch Straps	2055 pair	Germany	15IN000111/WL	USA	Т	W

	(Alligator mississippiensis)				dt 06.1115			
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Leather goods	240	USA	15IN000114/WL dt 27.1115	Zimbabwe	Т	W
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Leather goods	10	USA	15IN000116/WL dt 27.1115	Zimbabwe	Т	W
II	Crocodylus niloticus	Leather goods	20	Canada	15IN000115/WL dt 27.1115	Zimbabwe	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Skin	8 pcs	Singapore	15IN000118/WL dt 04.11.15	USA	Т	W
II	American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	Shoe & Belt	Two shoes & one belt	Singapore	15IN000119/WL dt 04.11.15	USA	Т	W
II	caiman	Shoes	04 pairs	Singapore	15IN000120/WL dt 04.11.15		Т	W

IV D – IMPORT (FLORA) – (Year 2015)

Арр.	Species	Description	Quantity	Exporting Country	CITES Permit No.	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
ROSA	ACEAE						•	
II	Hoodia gordonii	Plant portion	250 kg	South Africa	154535 dt 02.12.15	South Africa	Т	С
THYN	IELAEACEAE							
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Chips/Logs	125 kg	Lao PDR	091/15-16 dt 22.09.15	Lao PDR	Т	С
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	8444 kgs	Singapore	14SG101432PR Dt.20.12.2014	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	8576 kgs.	Singapore	14SG101344PR Dt.17.12.2014	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	7950 kgs.	Indonesia	17118/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.28.11.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	3600 kgs.	Thailand	2014 TH 006526/BE dt.11.12.2014	Thailand	-do-	A
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19411/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19412/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19413/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19414/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19415/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W

II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19416/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1000 kgs	Indonesia	19417/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	932 kgs	Indonesia	19418/IV/SATS- LN/2014 dt.16.12.14	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	250 kgs.	Indonesia	04282/IV/SATS- LN/2015 dt.04.05.15	Indonesia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	30 kgs.	Malaysia	012366 DT.12.05.15	Malaysia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	20 kgs.	UAE	15MEW3501 dt.02.07.2015	Malaysia	-do-	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	25 kgs.	Malaysia	012376 dt.26.06.2015	Malaysia	-do-	W

IV-E EXPORT (FLORA)

IV E (i) EXPORT OF LIVE PLANT, (Year 2015)

Арр	Species	Description	Qty. (nos.)	Destination	CITES permit No	Country of origin	Purpose	Source
PALMA	ACEAE	-		1	1	1	1	
II	Zamia furfuracea (Card Board Palm tree)	Live Plants	5000 No.s	United Arab Emirates- Dubai	IN 000951/WL dt 11.08.2015	India	Т	A
ORCH	IDACEAE							
II	Aedires fieldingii	Live plants	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires fieldingii	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires longicornu	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires longicornu	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires longicornu	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires lawrencea	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires lawrencea	-do-	100	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires odoratum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires odoratum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires odoratum	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aedires odoratum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aerides multiflora	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aerides multiflora	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aerides multiflora	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL	India	Trade	Α

					dt.27.08.15			
II	Aerides multiflora	-do-	100	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aerides feildingii (rosea)	-do-	6	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aerides feildingii (rosea)	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aerides feildingii (rosea)	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aeredes racemeformis	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aeredes racemeformis	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Aeredes racemeformis	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Anaectochilus sikkimensis	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Anaectochilus lanceolatus	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Anaectochilus lanceolatus	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Anaectochilus lanceolatus	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Arundina graminifolia	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Arundina graminifolia	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Arundina graminifolia	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Ascocentrum ampullaceum	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Ascocentrum ampullaceum	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Ascocentrum ampullaceum (aurantiacum New Orange)	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Ascocentrum ampullaceum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A

II	Ascocentrum aurantiacum	-do-	8	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Ascocentrum aurantiacum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum affine	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum affine	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum bisetum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum bisetum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum bisetum	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
П	Bulbophyllum careyanum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum careyanum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum careyanum	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum cauliflorum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum. gutulatum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum. gutulatum	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
П	Bulbophyllum. gutulatum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum. gutulatum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
П	Bulbophyllum guttulatum	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
П	Bulbophyllum helenae	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL	India	Trade	Α

					dt.04.12.15			
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	-do-	11	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum leopardinum	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum ornatissimum	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum reptans	-do-	6	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum striatum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	-do-	11	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Bulbophyllum virescens	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe biloba	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe brevicornu	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe brevicornu	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe brevicornu	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe brevicornu	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe brevicornu	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe chloroleuca	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe chloroleuca	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A

II	Calanthe gracilis	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe gracilis	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe herbacea	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe herbacea	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe herbacea	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe manii	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe manii	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe manii	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe masuca	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe masuca	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe masuca	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe masuca	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe prberula	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe puberula	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe puberula	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe puberula	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Calanthe puberula	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Chilochistal luniferus	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Chilochistal luniferus	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL	India	Trade	Α

					dt.04.12.15			
II	Coelogyne barbata	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne barbata	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne barbata	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne barbata	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne barbata	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne corymbosa	-do-	40	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne corymbosa	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne corymbosa	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne corymbosa	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne corymbosa	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne cristata	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne elata	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne elata	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flaccida	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne flavida	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348 dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme flavida	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme fuscescens	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme fuscescens	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A

II	Coelogyne graminifolia	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne graminifolia	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme nitida	-do-	40	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme nitida	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme nitida	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme nitida	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme nitida	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000354/WL dt.25.06.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyme nitida	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	100	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ochracea	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	-do-	25	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	-do-	36	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne oculata	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.10.04.15			
II	Coelogyne oculata	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne ovalis	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000349.WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Coelogyne stricta	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cochleare	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium cochleare	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium devonianum	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A

II	Cymbidium	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL	India	Trade	A
	eburneum				dt.09.04.15			
II	Cymbidium eburneum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium eburneum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium elegans	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium hookerianum	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium iriodiodes	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lancifolium	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Lanceofolium	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium lanceofolium	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium longifolium	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Mastersii	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Mastersii	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Pendulum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Tigrinum	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000347/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.17.02.15			
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tigrinum	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Tracyanum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/L dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Tracyanum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium tracyanum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Cymbidium. Tracyanum	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lindleyii (aggegatum)	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lindleyii (aggegatum)	-do-	24	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium amaenum	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium aphyllum	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Aphyllum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	-do-	9	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bellatulum	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A

II	Dendrobium bensoniae	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensoniae	-do-	8	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensaniae	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensaniae	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium bensaniae	-do-	200	Thailand	15IN000363/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	-do-	6	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium candimum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium capillipes	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysanthum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium clavatum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium clavatum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.04.12.15			
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum (v. assamica)	-do-	9	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crepidatum (v. assamica)	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crassinode	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crassinode	-do-	15	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium crassinode	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium cumulatum	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	-do-	51	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	-do-	24	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium densiflorum	-do-	55	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium denudans	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A

II	Dendrobium devonianum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium devonianum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium fimbriatum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium fimbriatum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	200	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium farmerii	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium formosum	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium formosum	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium formosum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium gibsonii	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpum	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.17.02.15			
II	Dendrobium heterocarpum	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpum	-do-	12	Germany	15IN000350/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium heterocarpum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium jenkensii	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium jamesianum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	-do-	30	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium lituiflorum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium longicornu	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium moschatum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Nobile	-do-	6	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium ochreatum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium parishii	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A

II	Dendrobium parishii	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium primulinum	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium terminale	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transporens	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium transparens	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Williamsonii	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Williamsonii	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Williamsonii	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Williamsonii	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Wardianum	-do-	7	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Wardianum	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Dendrobium. Wardianum	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Epigenium amplum	-do-	8	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Epigenium amplum	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Epigenium amplum	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Epigenium amplum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Eria amica	-do-	9	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Eria amica	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Eria coronaria	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.09.04.15			
II	Eria flava	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Eria pubescens	-do-	9	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Eria spicata	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda clarkei	-do-	70	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda clarkei	-do-	18	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda clarkei	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda clarkei	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda clarkei	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda cathcartii	-do-	60	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda cathcartii	-do-	17	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda cathcartii	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda cathcartii	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Esmaralda cathcartii	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus acutifolium	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus acutifolium	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus acutifolium	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus acutifolium	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus acutifolium	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A

II	Gastrochilus. Calceolare	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus. Calceolare	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus. Calceolare	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus. Calceolare	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus dasypogon	-do-	6	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus dasypogon	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus dasypogon	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Gastrochilus dasypogon	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Goodyera hemsleyana	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Goodyera vittata	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Hologlosum amesiane	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium deliciosum	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium deliciosum	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	-do-	25	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	-do-	12	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Kingidium taenialis	-do-	4	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Monomeria barbata	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Monomeria barbata	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.08.04.15			
II	Monomeria barbata	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Monomeria barbata	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Papilionanthe vandarum	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
П	Papilionanthe vandarum	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
П	Papilionanthe teres	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
П	Papilionanthe teres	-do-	100	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pectilis sussanae	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
П	Phalaenopsis parishii	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phalaenopsis parishii	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus falvus	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus falvus	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus falvum	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus mishmensis	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus mishmensis	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus mishmensis	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Phajus tankervillae	-do-	300	Germany	15IN000354/WL dt.25.06.15	India	Trade	A

II	Phajus tancarvillae	-do-	20	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pholidota imbricata	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pholidota rubra	-do-	13	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione hookeriana	-do-	200	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione hookeriana	-do-	21	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione hookeriana	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione hookeriana	-do-	50	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione humilis	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione humilis	-do-	50	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione maculata	-do-	50	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione maculate	-do-	200	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione maculate	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione praecox	-do-	200	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione praecox	-do-	10	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione praecox	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Pleione praecox	-do-	50	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Rhyncostylis retusa	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Rhyncostylis retusa	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Rhyncostylis retusa	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.27.08.15			
II	Rhyncostylis retusa	-do-	100	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Schaenorchis manipurensis	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Schaenorchis manipurensis	-do-	14	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Schaenorchis manipurensis	-do-	10	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Schaenorchis manipurensis	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
П	Schaenorchis manipurensis	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia alba	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia alba	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia alba	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia alba	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia marshalliana	-do-	2	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia pulchera	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
П	Thunia venosa	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia venosa	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Thunia venosa	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda amesiana	-do-	1	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda amesiane	-do-	20	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda amesiane	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A

II	Vanda alpina	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda coerulescens	-do-	5	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda coerulescens	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda coerulescens	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000354/WL dt.25.06.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda coerulescens	-do-	5	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda coerulescens	-do-	10	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL dt.09.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	50	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	15	South Africa	15IN000360/WL dt.27.08.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. cristata	-do-	50	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. parishii	-do-	20	Germany	15IN000347/WL dt.17.02.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. parishii	-do-	25	Germany	15IN000349/WL dt.08.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. parishii	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. parishii	-do-	50	USA	15IN000362/WL dt.30.10.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda. pumila	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL dt.10.04.15	India	Trade	A
II	Vanda stangena	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL	India	Trade	A

					dt.17.02.15			
II	Vanda stangena	-do-	4	USA	15IN000348/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.09.04.15			
II	Vanda stangena	-do-	25	Germany	15IN000349/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.08.04.15			
II	Vanda stangena	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.10.04.15			
II	Vanda stangena	-do-	50	USA	15IN000362/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.30.10.15			
II	Vanda tesselata	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.17.02.15			
II	Vanda tesselata	-do-	3	USA	15IN000348/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.09.04.15			
II	Vanda tesselata	-do-	25	Germany	15IN000349/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.08.04.15			
II	Vanda tesselata	-do-	10	South Africa	15IN000360/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.27.08.15			
II	Vanda tesselata	-do-	100	USA	15IN000362/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.30.10.15	1		
	Vandopsis undulata	-do-	30	Germany	15IN000347/WL	India	Trade	A
II					dt.17.02.15	ļ		
II	Vandopsis undulata	-do-	6	USA	15IN000348/WL	India	Trade	A
TT		1	10	9 1 1	dt.09.04.15	T 1'	- T	
II	Vandopsis undulata	-do-	10	Switzerland	15IN000351/WL	India	Trade	A
TT	T7 1 · 11	1	2	G 4 A C :	dt.10.04.15	T 1'	T 1	
II	Vandopsis undulata	-do-	2	South Africa	15IN000360/WL	India	Trade	A
TT	T7 1 · 11	1	10	TICA	dt.27.08.15	T 1'	Tr. 1	
II	Vandopsis undulata	-do-	10	USA	15IN000362/WL	India	Trade	A
TT	- I - 1 1 .	1		LICA	dt.30.10.15	т 1.	T 1	
II	Vandopsis undulata	-do-	5	USA	15IN000367/WL	India	Trade	A
TT	7	1	2500	TIAE	dt.04.12.15	T 1'	T 1	
II	Zamia gentryi	-do-	2500	UAE	15IN000364/WL	India	Trade	A
					dt.06.11.15			

		EXPORT OF F	PLANT PORT	IV-E (ii) ION, DERIATIVE, EX	TRACT AND FORMUL	ATION		
Append ix	Species	Description	Quantity	Destination	CITES Permit No.	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
COMPO	SITAE							
I	Saussurea costus	root	4000 KG	France	15 IN000084/WL dt 31.03.15	India	T	D
I	Saussurea costus	root	4000 kg	France	15 IN000088/WL dt 08.06.15	India	T	D
I	Saussurea costus	roots	3000 kg	Switzerland	15 IN000096/WL dt 02.07.15	India	Т	D
I	Saussurea costus	Dried roots	10000 kg	France	15IN000113/WL dt 09.11.15	India	Т	D
BERRE	RIDACEAE							
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	30 kgs.	South Africa	15IN000645/WL dated 08.01.2015	India	Trade	W
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	5 kgs.	Croatia	15IN000646/WL dated 08.01.2015	India	Trade	W
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	200 kgs.	Mexico	15IN000647/WL dated 28.01.2015	India	Trade	W
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	50 kgs.	Argentina	15IN000648/WL dated 05.03.2015	India	Trade	W
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	25 kgs.	Thailand	15IN000649/WL dated 19.03.2015	India	Trade	W
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	25 kgs.	Colombia	15IN000650/WL dated 06.04.2015	India	Trade	W
II	Podophyllum (Podophyllum hexandrum)	Podophyllum Resin BP	50 kgs.	South Africa	15IN000651/WL dated 06.04.2015	India	Trade	W
П	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	35 kgs.	Australia	15IN000652/WL	India	Trade	W

	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 06.04.2015			
Ш	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	5 kgs.	Romania	15IN000653/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 06.04.2015			
	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Colombia	15IN000654/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 24.04.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	50 kgs.	Germany	15IN000655/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 13.05.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	35 kgs.	South Africa	15IN000656/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 13.05.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Thailand	15IN000657/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 02.06.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	50 kgs.	Argentina	15IN000658/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 02.06.2015			
П	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Colombia	15IN000659/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 11.06.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	50 kgs.	Argentina	15IN000660/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 14.08.2015			
П	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	20 kgs.	South Africa	15IN000661/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 28.08.2015			
	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	200 kgs.	Mexico	15IN000662/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 28.08.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Thailand	15IN000663/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 10.09.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	50 kgs.	Argentina	15IN000664/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 08.10.2015			
Ш	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	50 kgs.	Australia	15IN000666/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 03.11.2015			
П	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Colombia	15IN000667/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 26.11.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Colombia	15IN000671/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 07.12.2015			
II	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Thailand	15IN000672/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 10.12.2015			
П	Podophyllum	Podophyllum	25 kgs.	Colombia	15IN000673/WL	India	Trade	W
	(Podophyllum hexandrum)	Resin BP			dated 29.12.2015			
APOC	CYNACEAE						•	<u>.</u>
Ш	Rouvolfia Serpentia F	Roots	500 Kgs	Switzerland	15 IN000067/WL	India	T	Α
		•		202		•	•	•

					dt 10.01.15			
II	Rouvolfia Serpentia	Dried roots	50 kg	Germany	15IN000109/WL dt 04.11.15	India	Т	A
II	Rouvolfia Serpentia	Dried roots	195 kg	Germany	15IN000112/WL dt 06.11.15	India	T	A
II	Rouvolfia Serpentia	Dried root	250 gms	Germany	15IN000357/WL dt.06.08.15	India	Trade	А
II	Rouvolfia Serpentia	Dried root	250 gms.	Germany	15IN000358/WL dt.06.08.15	India	Trade	Α
II	Rouvolfia Serpentia	Dried root	02 kgs.	Germany	15IN000366/WL dt.04.12.15	India	Trade	Α
СОМРО	SITAE/ ORCHIDACEAE			,				•
1 & 11	Orchis mascula- 5.26Kg Saussurea lappa- 2.44 Kg	Mentat Tablets 50's Septiliin Syrup-200ml	5847 4697	Kuwait	IN 000914/WL dt 01.01.2015	India	Т	D & A
I	Saussurea lappa- 1.24 Kg	Septiliin Syrup- 100ml	4797	Malaysia	IN 000915/WL dt 01.01.2015	India	Т	D
II	Orchis mascula- 70.51 Kg	Speman Tablets 100's	10848	Malaysia	IN 000916/WL dt 01.01.2015	India	Т	А
1 & 11	Vanda roxburghii- 1.22 Kg Saussurea lappa-2.44 Kg Orchis mascula- 39.84Kg	Confido Tablets 120's Mentat Tablets 50's Septiliin Syrup-200ml	3947 3197 21621 2347	Oman	IN 000917/WL dt 01.01.2015	India	Т	D & A
II	Orchis mascula-5.37 Kg	Mentat Syrup 100ml Mentat Tablets 50's	4769 5785	Nigeria	IN 000918/WL dt 01.01.2015	India	Т	A
II	Orchis mascula-	Speman	2767	Kuwait	IN 000919/WL dt	India	T	Α

	17.98 Kg	Tablets 100's			13.01.2015			
1 & 11	Vanda roxburghii- 1.41 Kg Saussurea lappa-1.41 Kg Orchis mascula- 5.01Kg	Mentat Tablets 50's Rumalaya Cream 30g	5575 25039	Oman	IN 000920/WL dt 13.01.2015	India	Т	D & A
II	Orchis mascula- 0.448 Kg	Mentat Tablets 50's	498	Oman	IN 000939/WL dt 20.04.2015	India	Т	А
I	Saussurea lappa- 7.96 Kg	Septiliin Syrup- 200ml	15319	Yemen	IN 000921/WL dt 13.01.2015	India	Т	D
1 & 11	Saussurea lappa- 0.56 Kg Vanda roxburghii- 0.56 Kg	Muscle & joint Rub 25g	896	Singapore	IN 000922/WL dt 24.02.2015	India	Т	D & A
I	Saussurea lappa- 0.881 Kg	Muscle & joint Rub 75g	4700	South Africa	IN 000928/WL dt 09.04.2015	India	Т	D
1 & 11	Saussurea lappa- 2.44 Kg Orchis mascula- 5.26Kg	Purim Tablets 60's Speman Tablets 100's	6373 3698	Mongolia	IN 000942/WL dt 20.04.2015	India	Т	D & A
II	Orchis mascula- 29.57 Kg	Speman Forte Tablets 100's Speman Tablets 100's	2844 2844	Qatar	IN 000944/WL dt 20.04.2015	India	Т	A
I	Saussurea lappa- 0.23 Kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream 50g	4467	Mongolia	IN 000946/WL dt 18.05.2015	India	Т	D
II	Orchis mascula- 629.349 Kg	Speman Tablets 100's	96823	Russia	IN 000947/WL dt 09.06.2015	India	Т	А
II FARACE	Orchis mascula- 186.576 Kg	Speman Forte Tablets 100's	47840	Russia	IN 000948/WL dt 22.06.2015	India	Т	Α
FABACE II	Pterocarpus santalinus(Red Sanders)	Wooden Logs	8.166 MTs. No. of Logs: Grade B-2 Nos. Grade C-95 Nos. Grade N-279 Nos.	China	15IN000668/WL dated 04.12.2015	India	Trade	I

II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Wooden Logs	47.741 MTs. No. of Logs: Grade B-55 Nos. Grade C-583 Nos. Grade N-1180 Nos.	China	15IN000669/WL dated 04.12.2015	India	Trade	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Wooden Logs	42.340 MTs. No. of Logs: Grade B-94 Nos. Grade C-768 Nos. Grade N-814 Nos.	China	15IN000670/WL dated 04.12.2015	India	Trade	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	58.3947 MTs	China	IN 000923/WL dt 19.03.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	198.1035 MTs	China	IN 000924/WL dt 19.03.2015	India	Т	ı
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	51.515 MTs	Hong Kong	IN 000925/WL dt 19.03.2015	India	Т	ı
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	219.562 MTs	China	IN 000926/WL dt 31.03.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders	58.497 MTs	China	IN 000927/WL dt 19.03.2015	India	Т	I

		Wood in Log form						
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	154.495 MTs	China	IN 000930/WL dt 06.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	26.149 MTs	China	IN 000931/WL dt 06.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	16.698 MTs	China	IN 000932/WL dt 06.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	29.882 MTs	China	IN 000933/WL dt 06.04.2015	India	Т	
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	80.171 MTs	China	IN 000934/WL dt 10.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	236.528 MTs	Hong Kong	IN 000935/WL dt 10.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	36.958 MTs	China	IN 000936/WL dt 10.04.2015	India	Т	I

II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	105.235 MTs	China	IN 000937/WL dt 10.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	19.360 MTs	Hong Kong	IN 000938/WL dt 10.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Processed Redsanders Wood in Log form	11.995 MTs	China	IN 000940/WL dt 15.04.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Processed Redsanders Wood in Log form	89.079 MTs	United Arab Emirates	IN 000949/WL dt 26.06.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	22.854 MTs	China	IN 000953/WL dt 03.09.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	21.034 MTs	China	IN 000954/WL dt 03.09.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	90.279 MTs	China	IN 000955/WL dt 03.09.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log	344.517 MTs	China	IN 000956/WL dt 03.09.2015	India	Т	I

		form						
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	22.445 MTs	Hong Kong	IN 000957/WL dt 03.09.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	170.760 MTs	Hong Kong	IN 000958/WL dt 21.09.2015	India	Т	I
II	Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders)	Dressed C Grade Redsanders Wood in Log form	168.345 MTs	Qinzhou-China	IN 000959/WL dt 21.09.2015	India	Т	I

IV-F RE-EXPORT (FLORA), (Year 2015)

Appendix	Species	Description	Quantity	Destination	CITES Permit	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
APOCYNA	CEAE	•					•	
II	Hoodia gordonii	Quanto slim Capsules	204000 Capsules	UAE	15 IN000074/WL dt 27.01.15	South Africa	M	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Quanto Skin Capsules	57240 Capsules	Dubai, UAE	15 IN000082/WL dt 27.03.15	South africa	Т	W
II	Hoodia gordonii	Extract in a tablet form	78500 nos Tabs	UAE	15IN000117/WL dt 04.11.15	South Africa	Т	С
II	Pygeum africanum	extract	50 gms	Egypt	15 IN000083/WL dt 31.03.15	Congo	Т	W
II	Pygeum africanum	extract	25 gms	Switzerland	15 IN000087/WL dt 05.06.15	South africa	Т	W
II	Pygeum africana	Extract	02 kg	Switzerland	15IN000105/WL dt 09.09.15	R.D. Congo	T	A
II	Pygeum africana	Extract	25 kg	Peru	15IN000105/WL dt 09.09.15	R.D. Congo	Т	A
BERBERIC	DACEAE							
II	Podoplyllum hexadram	extract	30 kg	Hongkong	15 IN000092/WL dt 29.06.15	Congo	Т	A
II	Podoplyllum hexadram	extract	25 Kg	Germany	15 IN000093/WL dt 29.06.15	Congo	Т	A
II	Podoplyllum hexadram	extract	25 Kg	Guatemala	15 IN000094/WL dt 29.06.15	Congo	Т	A

II	Podophyllum hexandrum	Extract	25 kg	Germany	15IN000122/WL dt 04.11.15	India	Т	С
ГНҮМЕ	LAEACEAE							
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood	1562.3 kgs.	UAE	15IN000346/WL	Indonesia	Trade	W
	•	chips	9		dt.13.01.15			
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood chips	1151.4 kgs.	UAE	15IN000353/WL dt.11.04.15	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	-do-	1030.2 kgs.	UAE	15IN000355/WL dt.26.06.15	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	-do-	1426 kgs.	Singapore	15IN000356/WL dt.26.06.15	Malaysia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	-do-	481 kgs	UAE	15IN000361/WL dt.03.10.15	Indonesia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	-do-	142 kgs	Taiwan	15IN000365/WL dt.06.11.15	Indonesia	Trade	W
II	Aquilaria malaccensis	-do-	889.5 kgs	UAE	15IN000368/WL	Malaysia	Trade	W

dt.10.12.15

ANNEXURE - I to VI

ANNEXURE - I

FORMS OF PERMITS / CERTIFICATES

I (A) EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

Valid upt	o							
Export	Through							
C				VENTION ON CIES OF WILI			DE IN	
Being sa	tisfied that the	specim	ens/items	numbering	_ ()
pieces G	ross Weight _			kg. belongir	g to species (s	scientific name	e of animal /	plant)
being	exported	by	M/s.			vide	invoice	No.
		dt		to		W	as acquired	before
Wild Fau	ila aliu Fiola, i	ssue illis	Certificate	permitting expo	·	& Stamp of Ap		Permit)
Place :					(Signature d	& Stamp of Ap	plicant for the	'ermit)
Date :								
					(Signature & S	Stamp of Asstt		nt Authority)
Notes :							Dateu	
				Management An the original cert		tate of Import.		
	e and stamp of exportation (b)			pecting.				
						* For preconv	vention specir	mens/items.

I (B) EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

Valid upt	to							
Export T	hrough							
CERT	_	_		ON ON INTER	_		I N	
Being sa	atisfied that th	e specim	ens/items	numbering	()
pieces G	Gross Weight _			kg. belonging	to species (s	cientific nan	ne of animal	/ plant)
being	exported	by	M/s.			vide	invoice	No.
		dt		to			is	captive
bred/artif	ficially propagat	ed origin,	l in my cap	pacity, as Manage	ement Authorit	y in terms of	f Para 5 of A	rticle VII
of the C	Convention on I	nternation	al Trade	in Endangered S	Species of W	ild Fauna a	nd Flora, is	sue this
certificate	e permitting exp	ort of the	specimens	s/items as above.				
			(5	Signature & Stam	p ofApplicant f	or the Permi	it)	
Place :								
Date :								
				((Signature & S	tamp of Assi	tt. Managem	ent Authority)
Dated		=						
Notes :								
				Management Auth he original certific		ate of Import	t.	
Signature	e and stamp of	the author	ities inspe	cting.				
a) On e	xportation b) O	n importat	ion					
*	For captive bre	ed/artificial	ly propaga	ated specimens/it	ems.			

1(C) EXPORT / RE-EXPORT PERMIT

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

			Sental State Ed. INDIA -		। ज्या		CATE No	IN 000021 / W	
	Car	CONVENTIO			EXPORT		Original		
	AIB	ENDANGER WILD FAUN	ED SPECIES A AND FLORA	OF	IMPORT OTHER:	2. Vali	d until	CTSUES!	
3.	Importer (name and address	OBSER CH - INDIA-490 20064 - 440		THE STATE OF THE S	4. Exporter/re-expor	ter (name, address and	country)		
CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	Country of import/Destination Special conditions			arred.					
				11/20-	4a. Port of Export 6. Name, address, n	ational seal/stamp and	Signature of country of Management-	the applicant	
Anin	live animats, this permit of form to the CITES Guidelines I mats Regulations Purpose of the transaction		e of air transport, to the		WCCB stvsoup Heath	Director, Wildlife Crin Ministry of E Parysvaran	ne Control Bureau, invironment & Forests, Bhavan, CGO Complex New Delhi, India.		
7./8.	Scientific name (genus and s and common name of animal	pecies) or plant	SEPTIME A	includ	iption of specimens, ing identifying marks mbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix no. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported Quota	
100	7.18.	druging to		9.		10.	11. 2 - 1712 1 1 2 d = 2 () 5 c 2	11a, KELE SI	
A	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Count re-exp			Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***	
5	7./8.		m(6	26	JUL 1	10.	11.	11a.	
В	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	5	12a. Count re-exp		Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***	
7	7./8.	MOIA	d-Elisevia	9.	IIIDIA-3H3	10.	11.	11a.	
С	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Count re-exp		Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***	
** F	country in which the specimen only for specimens of Appendi for pre-Convention specimens This permit/certificate is issue	x-I species bred in captiv	id, bred in captivity or ar ity or artificially propaga	tificially proparted for comme	gated (only in case of re rcial purposes	-export)	CITES INDIA	STATE OF	
	ANDIA HIA	INDIA HIC							
73	Place	engree Em	Date	HER - R	TECH-CITE	S-INDIA-	Security stamp, signature	and official seal	
Bloc	Export endorsement : k Quantity	15. Bill of Lading	g/Air waybill number :		THE PERSON NAMED IN	्रास्त्र स्था इत्स ह जन्मकार्थाः त्रामकार्थाः	ST/ES-THEFT	A PLANT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
1	B W MARKET ST								

1 (D) Certificate of Origin

			No	
			Valid untill	
	COUNTRY OF	ORIGIN: INDIA		
This certificate is is	ssued to		who declare that	
they are aware of t	he provisions of Convent	tion, for the purpose of e	exporting (Common name	
& Scientificname (0	Genus & Species) of anir	mal/plant) listed in Apper	ndix III of the Convention as specified.	
Description	Quantity	Value	SexRemarks	
	(Kg./nos.)	(FOB/CIF)		
THIS PERMIT I		Signature of Asstt. M	lanagement Aurhority - CITES	
Dated				
		Signature of t	he Applicant for the Certificate	
EXPORT ENDO	DRSEMENT			
Quantity	LPC No	c	lt	
	D.G.F.T. Quota	a no. & Date	 Shipping Bill No	
			Inspection Certificate No	
		Signature	0 4:41	
		Official Stam	p & title	—
			Date	

ANNEXURE - II A

List of Contracting Parties to CITES

(in chronological order)

Order Chronological order

ISO Two-letter ISO country code

Region CITES region

-1 = Africa-2 = Asia

-3 = Central and South America and the Caribbean

-4 = Europe

-5 = North America

-6 = Oceania

Date 1 -(A) Accession

(Ac) Acceptance
(Ap) Approval
(C) Continuation
(S) Succession

– (R) Ratification

Date 2 Date of entry into force

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
1	United States of America	US	5	14/01/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
2	Nigeria	NG	1	09/05/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
3	Switzerland	СН	4	09/07/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
4	Tunisia	TN	1	10/07/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
5	Sweden	SE	4	20/08/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
6	Cyprus	CY	4	18/10/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
7	Ecuador	EC	3	11/02/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
8	Chile	CL	3	14/02/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
9	Uruguay	UY	3	02/04/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
10	Canada	CA	5	10/04/1975 (R)	09/07/1975
11	Mauritius	MU	1	28/04/1975 (R)	27/07/1975
12	Nepal	NP	2	18/06/1975 (A)	16/09/1975
13	Peru	PE	3	27/06/1975 (R)	25/09/1975
14	Costa Rica	CR	3	30/06/1975 (R)	28/09/1975
15	South Africa	ZA	1	15/07/1975 (R)	13/10/1975
16	Brazil	BR	3	06/08/1975 (R)	04/11/1975
17	Madagascar	MG	1	20/08/1975 (R)	18/11/1975
18	Niger	NE	1	08/09/1975 (R)	07/12/1975
19	Morocco	MA	1	16/10/1975 (R)	14/01/1976
20	Ghana	GH	1	14/11/1975 (R)	12/02/1976

21	Papua New Guinea	PG	6	12/12/1975 (A)	11/03/1976
22	Germany	DE	4	22/03/1976 (R)	20/06/1976
23	Pakistan	PK	2	20/04/1976 (A)	19/07/1976
24	Finland	FI	4	10/05/1976 (A)	08/08/1976
25	India	IN	2	20/07/1976 (R)	18/10/1976
26	Democratic Republic of the Congo	CD	1	20/07/1976 (A)	18/10/1976
27	Norway	NO	4	27/07/1976 (R)	25/10/1976
28	Australia	AU	6	29/07/1976 (R)	27/10/1976
29	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	GB	4	02/08/1976 (R)	31/10/1976
30	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	IR	2	03/08/1976 (R)	01/11/1976
31	Paraguay	PY	3	15/11/1976 (R)	13/02/1977
32	Seychelles	SC	1	08/02/1977 (A)	09/05/1977
33	Guyana	GY	3	27/05/1977 (A)	25/08/1977
34	Denmark	DK	4	26/07/1977 (R)	24/10/1977
35	Senegal	SN	1	05/08/1977 (A)	03/11/1977
36	Nicaragua	NI	3	06/08/1977 (A)	04/11/1977
37	Gambia	GM	1	26/08/1977 (A)	24/11/1977
38	Malaysia	MY	2	20/10/1977 (A)	18/01/1978
39	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	VE	3	24/10/1977 (R)	22/01/1978
40	Botswana	BW	1	14/11/1977 (A)	12/02/1978
41	Egypt	EG	1	04/01/1978 (A)	04/04/1978
42	Monaco	MC	4	19/04/1978 (A)	18/07/1978
43	France	FR	4	11/05/1978 (Ap)	09/08/1978
44	Panama	PA	3	17/08/1978 (R)	15/11/1978
45	Togo	TG	1	23/10/1978 (R)	21/01/1979
46	Kenya	KE	1	13/12/1978 (R)	13/03/1979
47	Jordan	JO	2	14/12/1978 (A)	14/03/1979
48	Indonesia	ID	2	28/12/1978 (A)	28/03/1979
49	Sri Lanka	LK	2	04/05/1979 (A)	02/08/1979
50	Bahamas	BS	3	20/06/1979 (A)	18/09/1979
51	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	ВО	3	06/07/1979 (R)	04/10/1979
52	Italy	IT	4	02/10/1979 (R)	31/12/1979
53	Guatemala	GT	3	07/11/1979 (R)	05/02/1980
54	United Republic of Tanzania	TZ	1	29/11/1979 (R)	27/02/1980
55	Liechtenstein	LI	4	30/11/1979 (A)	28/02/1980

56	Israel	IL	2	18/12/1979 (R)	17/03/1980
57	Japan	JP	2	06/08/1980 (Ac)	04/11/1980
58	Central African Republic	CF	1	27/08/1980 (A)	25/11/1980
59	Rwanda	RW	1	20/10/1980 (A)	18/01/1981
60	Suriname	SR	3	17/11/1980 (A)	15/02/1981
61	Zambia	ZM	1	24/11/1980 (A)	22/02/1981
62	Portugal	PT	4	11/12/1980 (R)	11/03/1981
63	China	CN	2	08/01/1981 (A)	08/04/1981
64	Argentina	AR	3	08/01/1981 (R)	08/04/1981
65	Liberia	LR	1	11/03/1981 (A)	09/06/1981
66	Mozambique	MZ	1	25/03/1981 (A)	23/06/1981
67	Zimbabwe	ZW	1	19/05/1981 (A)	17/08/1981
68	Cameroon	CM	1	05/06/1981 (A)	03/09/1981
69	Belize	BZ	3	19/08/1986 (S)	21/09/1981
70	Philippines	PH	2	18/08/1981 (R)	16/11/1981
71	Colombia	CO	3	31/08/1981 (R)	29/11/1981
72	Guinea	GN	1	21/09/1981 (A)	20/12/1981
73	Bangladesh	BD	2	20/11/1981 (R)	18/02/1982
74	Austria	AT	4	27/01/1982 (A)	27/04/1982
75	Malawi	MW	1	05/02/1982 (A)	06/05/1982
76	Sudan	SD	1	26/10/1982 (R)	24/01/1983
77	Saint Lucia	LC	3	15/12/1982 (A)	15/03/1983
78	Thailand	TH	2	21/01/1983 (R)	21/04/1983
79	Congo	CG	1	31/01/1983 (A)	01/05/1983
80	Belgium	BE	4	03/10/1983 (R)	01/01/1984
81	Algeria	DZ	1	23/11/1983 (A)	21/02/1984
82	Luxembourg	LU	4	13/12/1983 (R)	12/03/1984
83	Trinidad and Tobago	TT	3	19/01/1984 (A)	18/04/1984
84	Benin	BJ	1	28/02/1984 (A)	28/05/1984
85	Netherlands	NL	4	19/04/1984 (R)	18/07/1984
86	Honduras	HN	3	15/03/1985 (A)	13/06/1985
87	Hungary	HU	4	29/05/1985 (A)	27/08/1985
88	Afghanistan	AF	2	30/10/1985 (A)	28/01/1986
89	Somalia	SO	1	02/12/1985 (A)	02/03/1986
90	Spain	ES	4	30/05/1986 (A)	28/08/1986
91	Singapore	SG	2	30/11/1986 (A)	28/02/1987
92	Dominican Republic	DO	3	17/12/1986 (A)	17/03/1987
93	El Salvador	SV	3	30/04/1987 (A)	29/07/1987

94	Burundi	BI	1	08/08/1988 (A)	06/11/1988
95	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC	3	30/11/1988 (A)	28/02/1989
96	Chad	TD	1	02/02/1989 (A)	03/05/1989
97	Gabon	GA	1	13/02/1989 (A)	14/05/1989
98	Ethiopia	ET	1	05/04/1989 (A)	04/07/1989
99	Malta	MT	4	17/04/1989 (A)	16/07/1989
100	New Zealand	NZ	6	10/05/1989 (A)	08/08/1989
101	Vanuatu	VU	6	17/07/1989 (A)	15/10/1989
102	Burkina Faso	BF	1	13/10/1989 (A)	11/01/1990
103	Poland	PL	4	12/12/1989 (R)	12/03/1990
104	United Arab Emirates	AE	2	08/02/1990 (A)	09/05/1990
105	Cuba	CU	3	20/04/1990 (A)	19/07/1990
106	Brunei Darussalam	BN	2	04/05/1990 (A)	02/08/1990
107	Guinea-Bissau	GW	1	16/05/1990 (A)	14/08/1990
108	Namibia	NA	1	18/12/1990 (A)	18/03/1991
109	Bulgaria	BG	4	16/01/1991 (A)	16/04/1991
110	Mexico	MX	5	02/07/1991 (A)	30/09/1991
111	Uganda	UG	1	18/07/1991 (A)	16/10/1991
112	Russian Federation	RU	4	13/01/1992 (C)	01/01/1992
113	Djibouti	DJ	1	07/02/1992 (A)	07/05/1992
114	Equatorial Guinea	GQ	1	10/03/1992 (A)	08/06/1992
115	Estonia	EE	4	22/07/1992 (A)	20/10/1992
116	Slovakia	SK	4	02/03/1993 (S)	01/01/1993
117	Czech Republic	CZ	4	14/04/1993 (S)	01/01/1993
118	Greece	GR	4	08/10/1992 (A)	06/01/1993
119	Barbados	BB	3	09/12/1992 (A)	09/03/1993
120	Republic of Korea	KR	2	09/07/1993 (A)	07/10/1993
121	Viet Nam	VN	2	20/01/1994 (A)	20/04/1994
122	Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN	3	14/02/1994 (A)	15/05/1994
123	Mali	ML	1	18/07/1994 (A)	16/10/1994
124	Romania	RO	4	18/08/1994 (A)	16/11/1994
125	Eritrea	ER	1	24/10/1994 (A)	22/01/1995
126	Sierra Leone	SL	1	28/10/1994 (A)	26/01/1995
127	Côte d'Ivoire	CI	1	21/11/1994 (A)	19/02/1995
128	Comoros	KM	1	23/11/1994 (A)	21/02/1995
129	Dominica	DM	3	04/08/1995 (A)	02/11/1995
130	Belarus	BY	4	10/08/1995 (A)	08/11/1995

131	Mongolia	MN	2	05/01/1996 (A)	04/04/1996
132	Saudi Arabia	SA	2	12/03/1996 (A)	10/06/1996
133	Georgia	GE	4	13/09/1996 (A)	12/12/1996
134	Turkey	TR	4	23/09/1996 (A)	22/12/1996
135	Latvia	LV	4	11/02/1997 (A)	12/05/1997
136	Swaziland	SZ	1	26/02/1997 (A)	27/05/1997
137	Jamaica	JM	3	23/04/1997 (A)	22/07/1997
138	Yemen	YE	2	05/05/1997 (A)	03/08/1997
139	Myanmar	MM	2	13/06/1997 (A)	11/09/1997
140	Cambodia	KH	2	04/07/1997 (R)	02/10/1997
141	Antigua and Barbuda	AG	3	08/07/1997 (A)	06/10/1997
142	Uzbekistan	UZ	2	10/07/1997 (A)	08/10/1997
143	Fiji	FJ	6	30/09/1997 (A)	29/12/1997
144	Mauritania	MR	1	13/03/1998 (A)	11/06/1998
145	Azerbaijan	AZ	4	23/11/1998 (A)	21/02/1999
146	Grenada	GD	3	30/08/1999 (A)	28/11/1999
147	Ukraine	UA	4	30/12/1999 (A)	29/03/2000
148	Iceland	IS	4	03/01/2000 (A)	02/04/2000
149	Kazakhstan	KZ	2	20/01/2000 (A)	19/04/2000
150	Slovenia	SI	4	24/01/2000 (A)	23/04/2000
151	Croatia	HR	4	14/03/2000 (A)	12/06/2000
152	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	MK	4	04/07/2000 (A)	02/10/2000
153	Republic of Moldova	MD	4	29/03/2001 (A)	27/06/2001
154	Qatar	QA	2	08/05/2001 (A)	06/08/2001
155	Sao Tome and Principe	ST	1	09/08/2001 (A)	07/11/2001
156	Lithuania	LT	4	10/12/2001 (A)	09/03/2002
157	Ireland	IE	4	08/01/2002 (R)	08/04/2002
158	Kuwait	KW	2	12/08/2002 (R)	10/11/2002
159	Bhutan	BT	2	15/08/2002 (A)	13/11/2002
160	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	1	28/01/2003 (A)	28/04/2003
161	Syrian Arab Republic	SY	2	30/04/2003 (A)	29/07/2003
162	Albania	AL	4	27/06/2003 (A)	25/09/2003
163	Lesotho	LS	1	01/10/2003 (R)	30/12/2003
164	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	2	01/03/2004 (A)	30/05/2004
165	Palau	PW	6	16/04/2004 (A)	15/07/2004
166	Samoa	WS	6	09/11/2004 (A)	07/02/2005
167	San Marino	SM	4	22/07/2005 (Ac)	20/10/2005

Cape Verde	CV	1	10/08/2005 (A)	08/11/2005
Serbia	RS	4	06/06/2006 (C)	03/06/2006
Montenegro	ME	4	26/03/2007 (S)	03/06/2006
Solomon Islands	SB	6	26/03/2007 (A)	24/06/2007
Kyrgyzstan	KG	2	04/06/2007 (A)	02/09/2007
Oman	OM	2	19/03/2008 (A)	17/06/2008
Armenia	AM	4	23/10/2008 (A)	21/01/2009
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	4	21/01/2009 (A)	21/04/2009
Bahrain	ВН	2	19/08/2012 (A)	17/11/2012
Maldives	MV	2	12/12/2012 (A)	12/03/2013
Lebanon	LB	2	25/02/2013 (A)	26/05/2013
Angola	AO	1	02/10/2013 (A)	31/12/2013
Iraq	IQ	2	05/02/2014(A)	06/05/2014
	Serbia Montenegro Solomon Islands Kyrgyzstan Oman Armenia Bosnia and Herzegovina Bahrain Maldives Lebanon Angola	Serbia RS Montenegro ME Solomon Islands SB Kyrgyzstan KG Oman OM Armenia AM Bosnia and Herzegovina BA Bahrain BH Maldives MV Lebanon LB Angola AO	Serbia RS 4 Montenegro ME 4 Solomon Islands SB 6 Kyrgyzstan KG 2 Oman OM 2 Armenia AM 4 Bosnia and Herzegovina BA 4 Bahrain BH 2 Maldives MV 2 Lebanon LB 2 Angola AO 1	Serbia RS 4 06/06/2006 (C) Montenegro ME 4 26/03/2007 (S) Solomon Islands SB 6 26/03/2007 (A) Kyrgyzstan KG 2 04/06/2007 (A) Oman OM 2 19/03/2008 (A) Armenia AM 4 23/10/2008 (A) Bosnia and Herzegovina BA 4 21/01/2009 (A) Bahrain BH 2 19/08/2012 (A) Maldives MV 2 12/12/2012 (A) Lebanon LB 2 25/02/2013 (A) Angola AO 1 02/10/2013 (A)

ANNEXURE - II B

L

IST OF NON-PARTIES

(in alphabetical order)

ISO Two-letter ISO country code

R CITES Region

1 = Africa

2 = Asia

3 = Central and South America and the Caribbean

4 = Europe

5 = North America

6 = Oceania

Info date of receipt of information requested by Resolution Conf. 9.5 (Rev. CoP14)

ISO	R	State / Estado / Etat	Info
AD	4	Andorra	15/05/2008
CK	6	Cook Islands	
KP	2	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	10/2005
FO	4	Faroe Islands	(*) 08/2004
HT	3	Haiti	
VA	4	Holy See	
KI	6	Kiribati	19/06/2008
MH	6	Marshall Islands	05/08/2008
FM	6	Micronesia (Federated States of)	08/2005
NR	6	Nauru	
NU	6	Niue	
TJ	2	Tajikistan	08/2007
TL	2	Timor-Leste	
TM	2	Turkmenistan	
TC	3	Turks and Caicos Islands	(*) 05/2004
TV	6	Tuvalu	

(*) Convention does not apply although this is a dependent territory of a Party

ANNEXURE - III

INDIAN SPECIES IN THE APPENDICES OF CITES

Their position in the Wildlife (Protection)Act 1972 and their first date of listing in CITES*

		Ve	rtebrate Animals	
	Class:		a (Mammals)	
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Artiodactyla				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Antilocapridae				
Antilocapra americana	Mexican pronghorn	Ι	Only populations of Mexico are subject to the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Bovidae				
Addax nasomaculatus	Addax	I		1 Jul 1975
Ammotragus lervia	Barbary sheep, Aoudad	II		22 Apr 1976
Antilope cervicapra	Blackbuck antelope, Sasin	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention. Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	16 Nov 1975
Bison bison athabascae	Wood bison	II		1 Jul 1975
Bos gaurus (excludes the domesticated form of Bos gaurus referenced as Bos frontalis)	Saladang, gaur, Indian wild ox	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Bos mutus (excludes the domesticated form of Bos mutus referenced as Bos grunniens)	Wild Yak	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Bos sauveli	Kouprey	I		1 Jul 1975
Bubalus arnee (excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as Bubalus bubalis)	Wild water buffalo, Wild Asiatic buffalo	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Bubalus depressicornis	Lowland anoa	I		1 Jul 1975
Bubalus mindorensis	Tamaraw or Tamarou	I		1 Jul 1975
Bubalus quarlesi	Mountain anoa	I		1 Jul 1975
Budorcas taxicolor	Takin	II	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Aug 1985
Capra falconeri	Markhor	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Capricornis milneedwardsii	Chinese serow	I		1 Jul 1975
Capricornis rubidus	Red serow	I		1 Jul 1975
Capricornis sumatraensis	Mainland serow	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I SYN:genus Naemorhedus	1 Jul 1975
Capricornis thar	Himalayan serow	I	Indian species – WLPA – not in schedule	1 Jul 1975
Cephalophus brookei	Brooke's duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
Cephalophus dorsalis	Bay duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
Cephalophus jentinki	Jentink's duiker	I		29 Jul 1983
Cephalophus ogilbyi	Ogilby's duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
Cephalophus silvicultor	Yellow-backed duiker, Giant duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
Cephalophus zebra	Zebra-banded duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
Damaliscus pygargus pygargus	(Antelope) Bontebok	II		1 Jul 1975
Gazella cuvieri	Cuvier's gazelle, Atlas gazelle, mountain gazelle, Edmi gazelle	I		13 Sept 2007 (22 Apr 1976 - Tunisia)
Gazella dorcas	Dorcas gazelle	III	Only populations of Tunisia and Algeria are subject to the Convention.	22 Apr 1976 - Tunisia 12 Feb 2008 - Algeria

Gazella leptoceros	Slender-horned	I	See below for populations with an earlier date of	13 Sept 2007
	gazelle, Rhim		first listing.	(22 Apr
				1976 –
II.	C:	т	<u> </u>	Tunisia)
Hippotragus niger variani Kobus leche	Giant sable antelope	I		1 Jul 1975
Naemorhedus bailevi	Lechwe Goral	I	Ludian anarias WI DA Cabadula III	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Naemorhedus caudatus	Goral	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - III	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Naemorhedus goral	Goral	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule – III	1 Jul 1975
Ŭ			includes N.g. goral	
Naemorhedus griseus	Chinese goral	I		1 Jul 1975
Nanger dama	Dama gazelle	I		29 Jul 73
Oryx dammah	Scimitar-horned oryx, white oryx	I		1 Jul 1975
Oryx leucoryx	Arabian oryx	I		1 Jul 1975
Ovis ammon polii	Marcopolo's sheep	II	Indian species – WLPA - Not in schedule	
Ovis ammon	Argali	II	Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Ovis ammon hodgsonii	Great Tibetan sheep, nyan, Tibetan argali	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Ovis ammon nigrimontana	Kara tau argali	I		1 Jul 1975
Ovis canadensis	Mexican bighorn sheep	II	Only populations of Mexico are subject to the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
Ovis orientalis ophion	Cyprian red sheep	I		1 Jul 1975
Ovis vignei	Urial	II	Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	19 Jul 2000
Ovis vignei vignei	Ladakh urial	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Pantholops hodgsonii	Chiru, Tibetan antelope	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Philantomba monticola	Blue duiker	II		1 Jul 1975
Pseudoryx nghetinhensis	Vu quang ox	I		16 Feb 1995
Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata	Apennian chamois, abruzzi chamois	I		1 Jul 1975
Saiga borealis	Mongolian saiga	II		16 Feb 1995
Saiga tatarica	Saiga antelope	II		16 Feb 1995
Tetracerus quadricornis	Four-horned	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the	16 Nov 1975
Terracer as quaareornis	antelope, Chousingha		Convention. Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1011011773
Family: Camelidae	Chousingna		indian species – WEI A – Schedule - I	
Lama glama guanicoe	Guanaco	II		12 Aug 1978
Vicugna vicugna	Vicuña	I	Please see below for populations in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Vicugna vicugna Vicugna vicugna	Vicuña	II	Certain products from certain populations only of	1 Jul 1975
			Argentina, Bolivia, Chile and Peru, subject to specific purpose and labelling restictions – see CITES website www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html for full descriptions. All other specimens shall be deemed to be Appendix I.	
Family: Cervidae				
Axis calamianensis	Calamianes deer	I		1 Jul 1975
Axis kuhlii	Kuhl's deer, Bawean hog deer	I		1 Jul 1975
Axis porcinus annamiticus	Hogdeer, Indochina hog deer	I	Sub -species not Indian	1 Jul 1975
Blastocerus dichotomus	Marsh deer	I		1 Jul 1975
Cervus elaphus bactrianus	Bactrian (red) deer, Bokharan deer, Bactrian wapiti	II		1 Jul 1975
Cervus elaphus barbarus	Barbary deer	III	Only populations of Tunisia and Algeria are subject to the Convention.	22 Apr 1976 - Tunisia 12 Feb 2008 - Algeria
Cervus elaphus hanglu	Kashmir deer, hangul	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Dama dama mesopotamica	Persian fallow deer, Mesopotamian swamp deer	I		4 Feb 1977
Hippocamelus spp.	Huemal, guemal	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975

Mazama americana cerasina	Red brocket deer, Middle American red brocket	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Muntiacus crinifrons	Black muntjac, hairy fronted munjac	I		1 Aug 1985
Muntiacus vuquanghensis	Giant muntjac	I		16 Feb 1995
Odocoileus virginianus	(Guantamalan)	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the	23 Apr 1981
mayensis	whitetail deer		Convention.	
Ozotoceros bezoarticus	Pampas deer	I		1 Jul 1975
Pudu mephistophiles	Northern pudu	II		1 Jul 1975
Pudu puda	Southern pudu, chilean pudu	I		1 Jul 1975
Rucervus duvaucelii	Barasingha, swamp deer	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I Previously listed as <i>Cervus duvaucelii</i> .	1 Jul 1975
Rucervus eldii	Brow-antlered deer	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I Previously listed as <i>Cervis eldii</i>	1 Jul 1975
Family: Hippopotamidae				
Hexaprotodon liberiensis	Pygmy hippopotamus	II		1 Jul 1975
Hippopotamus amphibius	Hippopotamus	II		26 Feb 1976
Family: Moschidae				
Moschus spp.	Musk deer	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - I Populations of Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal, and Pakistan are Appendix I. All other populations are listed in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Moschus spp.	Musk deer	II	Please see above listing for Appendix I populations.	16 Feb 1979
Family: Suidae				
Babyrousa babyrussa	Babirusa, deer hog	I		1 Jul 1975
Babyrousa bolabatuensis	Bola Batu babirusa	I		1 Jul 1975
Babyrousa celebensis	Northern Sulawesi babirusa	I		1 Jul 1975
Babyrousa togeanensis	Malenge babirusa	I		1 Jul 1975
Sus salvanius	Pygmy hog	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Tayassuidae				
Tayassuidae spp. Genera in family include: Catagonus, Pecari, Tayassu.	Peccary	II	The entire family is listed except <i>Pecari tajacu</i> from Mexico or the United States of America, which is not subject to the Convention. Please see below for species included in Appendix I	22 Oct 1987
Catagonus wagneri	Chacoan peccary, giant peccary	I	Please refer to Tayassuidaespp. for other species in this genus.	22 Oct 1987
Pecari tajacu	Collared peccary	II	All populations except those from Mexico and the United States are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Order: Carnivora				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Ailuridae				
Ailurus fulgens	Red panda or cat bear	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Canidae				
Canis aureus				
	Golden jackal	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention.	16 Mar 1989
Canis lupus	Golden jackal Gray wolf Indian wolf Tibetan wolf	I	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. Populations from India, Canis lupus pallipes – WLPA – Schedule - I Canis lupus chanco – WLPA – Schedule - I Pakistan, Bhutan, and Nepal. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as Canis lupus familiaris and Canis lupus dingo."	16 Mar 1989 4 Feb 1977
	Gray wolf Indian wolf		Convention. Populations from India, Canis lupus pallipes – WLPA – Schedule - I Canis lupus chanco – WLPA – Schedule - I Pakistan, Bhutan, and Nepal. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as Canis lupus familiaris and Canis	
Canis lupus	Gray wolf Indian wolf Tibetan wolf	I	Convention. Populations from India, Canis lupus pallipes – WLPA – Schedule - I Canis lupus chanco – WLPA – Schedule - I Pakistan, Bhutan, and Nepal. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as Canis lupus familiaris and Canis lupus dingo." All subspecies and populations except those in App. I. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as Canis lupus	4 Feb 1977

			_	
Cuon alpinus	Asiatic wild dog, indian wild dog, dhole	II	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part- I	1 Jul 1975
Lycalopex culpaeus	Culpeo, red fox	П	Previously listed as Pseudalopex culpaeus	28 Jun 1979
Lycalopex fulvipes	Darwin's fox	II	Treviously listed as I semimore we emparem	28 Jun 1979
Lycalopex griseus	Argentine grey fox, little fox, chico grey fox	II	Previously listed as Pseudalopex griseus	28 Jun 1979
Lycalopex gymnocercus	Pampas fox, azara's fox	II	Previously listed as Lycalopex gymnocercus	22 Oct 1987
Speothos venaticus	Bush dog, savannah dog	I		4 Feb 1977
Vulpes bengalensis	Bengal fox, common fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part - II	16 Mar 1989
Vulpes cana	Blanford's fox, afghan fox	II		4 Feb 1977
Vulpes vulpes griffithi	Griffith's red fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part - II	16 Mar 1989
Vulpes vulpes montana	Montane red fox, Hill fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part - II	16 Mar 1989
Vulpes vulpes pusilla	Little red fox, desert fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I SYN: V. Bucapus	16 Mar 1989
Vulpes zerda	Fennec fox	II		22 Apr 1976
Family: Eupleridae				
Cryptoprocta ferox	Fossa	II		4 Feb 1977
Eupleres goudotii	Fanalouc, Malagasy mongoose	II		4 Feb 1977
Fossa fossana	Malagasy civet, fanaloka	II		4 Feb 1977
Family: Felidae	TWINTOILW			
Felidae spp. (specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)	Cats, big cats	II	The entire family is listed in Appendix II, except the domestic cat <i>Felis catus;</i> which is not subject to the Convention, and species and subspecies included in Appendix I (see below).	4 Feb 1977
Acinonyx jubatus	Cheetah	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Caracal caracal	Caracal	I	Indian species –WLPA – Schedule- I Populations of Asia are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Catopuma temminckii	Asian golden cat, Temmick's golden cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Felis chaus	Jungle cat	II	Indian species-WLPA -Schedule - II - Part-II	<u> </u>
Felis margarita	Sand cat	II		22 Apr 1976
Felis nigripes	Black-footed cat	I		1 Jul 1975
Felis silvestris lybica	Northern African Wild Cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule – I SYN: F.libyca	22 Apr 1976
Felis silvestris ocreata	Ethiopian wild cat	II		22 Apr 1976
Felis silvestris	Indian desert cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule – I SYN: F.libyca	-
Leopardus geoffroyi	Geoffroy's cat	I	Previously listed as Oncifelis geoffroyi	4 Feb 1977
Leopardus jacobitus	Andean cat, mountain cat	I	Previously listed as <i>Oreailurus jacobita</i>	1 Jul 1975
Leopardus pardalis	Ocelot	I	Please see below for subspecies with earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Leopardus pardalis mearnsi	Ocelot	I	_	1 Jul 1975
Leopardus pardalis mitis	Brazilian ocelot	I		1 Jul 1975
Leopardus tigrinus	Tiger, little spotted cat, ocelot cat, oricilla	I		1 Jul 1975
I		I		1 I-1 1075
Leopardus wiedii	Margay	1		1 Jul 1975

Lynx lynx isabellinus	Eurasian lynx	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Lynx pardinus	Spanish lynx,	I	•	22 Apr 1976
T C .	Iberian lynx	17		1.1.1.1075
Lynx rufus escuinapae	Bobcat	II		1 Jul 1975
Neofelis nebulosa	Clouded leopard	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Oncifelis colocolo budini	Pampas cat	II		1 Jul 1975
Oncifelis colocolo crespoi	Pampas cat	II		1 Jul 1975
Oncifelis colocolo pajeros	Pampas cat	II		1 Jul 1975
Otocolobus manul	Pallas's cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I also genus Felis	
Panthera leo	African lion	II	Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
Panthera leo persica	Asiatic lion, Indian lion	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Panthera onca	Jaguar	I		1 Jul 1975
Panthera pardus	Leopard or panther	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Panthera tigris	Tiger	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Pardofelis marmorata	Marbled cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis	Leopard cat	II	Please see below for populations in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis	Leopard cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I Populations of Bangladesh, India and Thailand are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Prionailurs viverrinas	Fishing cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I also genus Felis	4 Feb 1977
Prionailurus planiceps	Flat-headed cat	I	Please refer to Felidaespp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Prionailurus rubiginosus	Rusty-spotted cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I Populations of India are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	4 Feb 1977
Puma concolor azteca	Cougar	II		1 Jul 1975
Puma concolor coryi	Florida panther, Florida puma, Florida cougar	I		1 Jul 1975
Puma concolor costaricensis	Costa Rican puma,	I		1 Jul 1975
Puma concolor couguar	Eastern puma, cougar	I		1 Jul 1975
Puma concolor mayensis	Puma	II		1 Jul 1975
Puma concolor missoulensis	Puma	II		1 Jul 1975
Puma yagouarondi	Jaguarundi	II	Please see below for populations in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Puma yagouaroundi	Jaguarundi	I	Populations of Central and North America are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Uncia uncia	Snow leopard	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Herpestidae				
Herpestes edwardsi	Indian gray mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Herpestes fuscus	Indian brown mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus	Small mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Herpestes smithii	Ruddy mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Herpestes urva	Crab-eating mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Herpestes vitticollis	Strape-necked mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Family: Hyaenidae				
Proteles cristata	Aardwolf	III	Only populations of Botswana are subject to the Convention.	24 Apr 1978
Subfamily: Mephitidae				
J.a.i.i.j . Intophiciano				

Conepatus humboldtii	Humboldt's hognose skunk, Patagonian skunk	II		28 Jun 1979
Family: Mustelidae				
Subfamily: Lutrinae				
Lutrinae spp.	Otters	II	The entire subfamily is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Genera in subfamily include: Amblonyx, Aonyx, Enhydra, Lontra, Lutra, Pteronura.			Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with earlier first listing date.	
Aonyx (anblyonyx) cineria	Clawless otter	II	Indian Species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	
Aonyx capensis	Cape clawless otter	II	Please refer to Lutrinaespp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Aonyx capensis microdon	Cameroon clawless otter, small-toothed clawless otter, swamp otter	I	Populations of Cameroon and Nigeria are Appendix I; all other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Enhydra lutris nereis	Southern sea otter	I		1 Jul 1975
Lontra feline	Marine otter, chungungo	I		1 Jul 1975
Lontra longicaudis	Long-tailed otter, Neotropical otter	I		1 Jul 1975
Lontra provocax	Southern otter river otter	I		1 Jul 1975
Lutra lutra	Eurasian otter, common or Indian otter	I	Indian Species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	22 Apr 1976
Lutra nippon	Japanese otter	I		4 Feb 1977
Lutragale perspicillata, also genus Lutra	Smooth coated otter	II	Indian Species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	
Pteronura brasiliensis	Giant otter, brasilian otter	I		1 Jul 1975
Subfamily: Mephitinae				
Conepatus humboldtii	Humboldt's hognose skunk, Patagonian skunk	II		28 Jun 1979
Subfamily: Mustelinae				
Eira barbara	Tayra	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Galictis vittata	Grison, greater grison	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Martes flavigula	Yellow-throated marten, Niligri marten	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Martes foina intermedia	Beech marten, central asian stone marten	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Martes gwatkinsii	Yellow-throated marten, Niligri Marten	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Mellivora capensis	Honey badger, ratel	III	Only populations of Botswana are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I	26 Feb 1976
Mustela altaica	Mountain weasel	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Mustela erminea ferghanae	Ermine, stoat	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I	16 Mar 1989
Mustela kathiah	Yellow-bellied weasel	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Mustela nigripes	Black-footed ferret	I		1 Jul 1975
Mustela sibirica	Siberian weasel	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Family: Odobenidae				

Odobenus rosmarus	Walrus	III	Only populations of Canada are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Otariidae				
Arctocephalus spp.	southern fur seals	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Arctocephalus australis	Southern fur seal	II		1 Jul 1975
Arctocephalus galapagoensis	Galapagos fur seal	II		1 Jul 1975
Arctocephalus philippii	Juan Fernandez fur seal	II		1 Jul 1975
Arctocephalus townsendi	Guadalupe fur seal	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Phocidae				
Mirounga leonina	Southern elephant seal	II		1 Jul 1975
Monachus spp.	monk seals	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Procyonidae				
Bassaricyon gabbii	Bushy-tailed olingo	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Bassariscus sumichrasti	Central American cacomistle	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Nasua narica	Common coati, coatimundi	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Nasua nasua solitaria	South Brazilian coati, coatimundi	III	Only populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
Potos flavus	Kinkajou	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Family: Ursidae Ursidae spp.	Bears	II	The entire family is listed.	11 Jun 1992
Genera in family include: Ailuropoda, Ailurus, Helarctos, Melursus, Tremarctos, Ursus.			Please see below for species and populations included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	
Ailuropoda melanoleuca	Giant panda	I		16 Dec 1983
Helarctos malayanus	Sun bear, Malayan sun bear	I	Indian species -WLPA – Schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Melursus ursinus	Sloth bear	I	Indian species WLPA – Schedule – I	21 Sep 1988
Tremarctos ornatus	Spectacled bear, Andean bear	I		4 Feb 1977
Ursus americanus	American black bear	II		18 Sep 1991
Ursus americanus emmonsii	Emmons' black bear	II		1 Jul 1975
Ursus arctos	European brown bear, Asiatic brown bear, Mexican brown bear	I	Populations of Bhutan, China, Mexico and Mongolia are on Appendix I, all other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Ursus arctos	Brown bear, grizzly bear	II	Populations of North America and Italy became subject to the Convention on this date	1 Jul 1975
Ursus arctos	European brown bear	II	Populations of Europe (not including Italy or the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) became subject to the Convention on this date.	29 Jul 1983
Ursus arctos isabellinus	Red bear, Himalayan brown bear	I	Indian species WLPA – Schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Ursus maritimus	Polar bear	II		1 Jul 1975
Ursus thibetanus	Asiatic black bear	I	Indian species WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	28 Jun 1979
Ursus thibetanus gedrosianus	Baluchistan black bear	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Viverridae				
Arctictis binturong	Binturong,Bear cat	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I	16 Mar 1989
Civettictis civetta	African civet	III	Only populations of Botswana are subject to the Convention.	24 Apr 1978
Cynogale bennettii	Otter civet	II	Indian species -WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	1 Jul 1975

Banded palm civet, Hardwick's civet banded musang	II		1 Jul 1975
Masked palm civet, Himalayan palm civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Common palm civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Jerdon's palm civet, Brown palm civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Banded linsang	II		1 Jul 1975
Spotted linsang or Tiger civet	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Malabar large- spotted Civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I SYN: V. megaspila	16 Mar 1989
Large Indian civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Lesser oriental civet, small Indian civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
			(1 Jul 1975)
Whales, porpoises, and dolphins	I	The entire order is listed as Appendix II except those listed in Appendix I.	28 Jun 1979
D1 11 - 1	т		1 I-1 1075
		The auties assure is listed	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Right whales	1	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 19/3
Northern minke	II	International Status	28 Jun 1979
whale		Populations of WestGreenland are Appendix II.	20 Juli 1979
Southarn minks		Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
whale			
			4 Feb 1977
			28 Jun 1979
Blue whale		Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	1 Jul 1975
		-	
Fin whale	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	14 Jul 1976
Fin whale Humpback whale	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	14 Jul 1976 1 Jul 1975
Humpback whale	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	1 Jul 1975
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I -	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins	I I I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I - The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I - The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin	I I I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I - The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin	I I I I I I I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I - The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin	I I I I II II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I - The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	1 Jul 1975 28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale	I I I I II II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale Grey/risso's dolphin	I I I I II II II II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale Grey/risso's dolphin Broad beaked dolphin	I I I I II II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Humpback whale Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale Grey/risso's dolphin Broad beaked	I I I I II II II II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale Grey/risso's dolphin Broad beaked dolphin Killer whale, Orca Melon head dolphin	I I I I I II II II II II II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale Grey/risso's dolphin Broad beaked dolphin Killer whale, Orca Melon head dolphin False killer whale	I I I II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin Australian snubfin dolphin Humpbacked dolphins Humpbacked dolphins Plumbeous dolphin Common dolphin Long beaked common dolphin Indian pilot whale Grey/risso's dolphin Broad beaked dolphin Killer whale, Orca Melon head dolphin	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
	banded musang Masked palm civet, Himalayan palm civet Common palm civet Jerdon's palm civet, Brown palm civet Banded linsang Spotted linsang or Tiger civet Malabar large- spotted Civet Large Indian civet Lesser oriental civet, small Indian civet Whales, porpoises, and dolphins Bowhead whale Right whales Northern minke whale Southern minke	banded musang Masked palm civet, Himalayan palm civet Common palm civet III Jerdon's palm civet, Brown palm civet Banded linsang II Spotted linsang or Tiger civet Malabar large-spotted Civet Large Indian civet III Lesser oriental civet, small Indian civet Whales, porpoises, and dolphins II Bowhead whale I Right whales I Northern minke whale I Southern minke whale Sei whale I Bryde's whale I III Southern minke Whale I Bryde's whale I III	banded musang Masked palm civet, Himalayan palm civet Himalayan palm civet Convention. WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-II

Stenella longirostris	Long beaked/long snout/spinner dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I SYN: S. microps, S.roseiventris	28 Jun 1979
Steno bredanensis	Rough toothed dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Stenella coeruleoalba		II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Tursiops truncates (aduncus)	Bottle nose dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Family: Eschrichtiidae				
Eschrichtius robustus	Grey whale	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Iniidae				
Lipotes vexillifer	White flag dolphin, chinese river dolphin	I		28 Jun 1979
Family: Monodontidae				
Monodon monoceros	Narwhal	II		16 Nov 1975
Family: Neobalaenidae				
Caperea marginata	Pygmy right whale	I		28 Jun 1979
Family: Phocoenidae				
Neophocaena phocaenoides	Finless porpoise Little Indian porpoise	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I SYN:Neomeris phocaenoides	28 Jun 1979
Phocoena sinus	Gulf of California Porpoise, Cochita	I		28 Jun 1979
Family: Physeteridae				
Physeter catodon	Sperm whale	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-II SYN: P. macrocephalus	28 Jun 1979
Kogia spp.	Pigmy sperm whale	II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Kogia breviceps	Pigmy sperm whale	II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Kogia simus	Dwarf/pygmy sperm whale	II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Family: Platanistidae				
Platanista spp.	River dolphins	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listing date.	6 Jun 1981
Platanista gangetica	Ganges dolphin	I	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Platanista minor	Indus dolphin	I	SYN: P. gangetica	28 Jun 1979
Pontoporia blainvillei	La plata dolphin	II		14 Jul 1976
Family: Ziphiidae	beaked whales			
Berardius spp.	beaked whales	I	The entire genus is listed.	28 Jun 1979
Hyperoodon spp.	bottle-nosed whales	I	The entire genus is listed.	28 Jun 1979
Indopacetus pacificus	Longman's beaked whales	II		
Mesoplodon spp	Beaked whale	II		
Mesoplodondensirostris		II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I SYN: Delphinus densirostris	28 Jun 1979
Ziphius cavirostris	Cuvier's beaked whale	II	Indian species - WLPA - Schedule - II - Part-I	
Order: Chiroptera				(14 Jul 1976)
Family: Phyllostomidae				
Platyrrhinus lineatus	White-lined bat	III	Only populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
Family: Pteropodidae				10 - 1111
Acerodon spp.	Flying foxes	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	18 Jan 1990

Acerodon jubatus	Golden-capped fruit bat, Golden-	I	Please refer to <i>Acerodon</i> spp. for other species in this genus.	18 Jan 1990
	crowned flying fox		SYN: A. Lucifer	<u> </u>
Pteropus spp.	Flying foxes	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
Pteropusfaunulus,	Nicobar flying fox		Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - V	18.1.90
P.giganteus	Indian flying fox			18.1.90
P.melanotus	Black			18.1.90
P.meianotus	eared/Christmas		Please see below for species included in	
	island flying fox		Appendix I.	18.1.90
P vampires	Large flying fox		Appendix 1.	18.1.90
P. hypomelanus.	Small/variable			
31	flying fox			
Pteropus insularis	Carolines fruit bat,	I		22 Oct 1987
1 teropus insutarts		1		22 Oct 1987
	truk flying fox,			
D. 1 1	chuuck flying fox	-		22.0 . 1007
Pteropus loochoensi s	Japanese flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
Pteropus mariannus	Mariana flying fox,	I		22 Oct 1987
	mariana fruit bat			
Pteropus molossinus	Ponape flying fox,	I		22 Oct 1987
-	pohnpei fruit bat			
Pteropus pelewensis	Palau flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
Pteropus pilosus	Palau flying fox,	I		22 Oct 1987
1 teropus puosus	belau fruit bat	1		22 001 1907
D4		T		22.0 + 1007
Pteropus samoensis	Samoa flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
Pteropus tonganus	Insular flying fox,	I		22 Oct 1987
	tonga fruit bat			
Pteropus ualanus	Kosrae flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
Pteropus yapensis	Yap flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
Order: Cingulata				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Dasypodidae				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Cabassous centralis	Northern naked-	III	Populations of Costa Rica are subject to the	28 Oct 1976
Caoussous centuris	tailed F , Five-toed armadillo		Convention.	20 001 1770
Cabassous tatouay	(Greater) Naked- tailed armadillo	III	Populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
Chaetophractus nationi	Hairy armadillo	II	A zero annual export quota has been established. All specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.	28 Sep 1997
Priodontes maximus	Giant armadillo	I	them shan be regulated accordingly.	1 Jul 1975
	Giant armaumo	1		
Order: Dasyuromorphia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Dasyuridae		_		
Sminthopsis longicaudata	Long-tailed marsupial-mouse,	I		1 Jul 1975
	Long-tailed dunnart			
Sminthopsis psammophila	Large desert marsupial-mouse,	I		1 Jul 1975
	Sandhill dunnart.			
Family: Thylacinidae				
Thylacinus cynocephalus	Tasmanian wolf, thylacine	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Order Diprotodontia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Macropodidae				(2 3 22 25 7 6)
Dendrolagus inustus	Grizzled grey tree	II		1 Jul 1975
	kangaroo			
Dendrolagus ursinus	Vogelkop tree- kangaroo, Black tree-kangaroo	II		1 Jul 1975
Lagorchestes hirsutus	Rufous hare- wallaby, Western hare-wallaby, Wurrup	I		1 Jul 1975
Lagostrophus fasciatus	Banded hare-	I		1 Jul 1975
0 1 1 0	wallaby, Munning	-		1 1 1 1075
Onychogalea fraenata	Bridled nailtailed wallaby	I		1 Jul 1975

Crescent nailtailed wallaby	I		1 Jul 1975
Eastern common cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
cryptic cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
Gray cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
admiralty cuscus			28 Jun 1979
	II		28 Jun 1979
Waigeo cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
Bettongs, rat-kangaroos	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listing date.	28 Jun 1979
Lesueur's Rat-kangaroo, Boodie	I		1 Jul 1975
Brush-tailed Rat-kangaroo, Woylie	I		1 Jul 1975
Desert Rat-kangaroo	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Northern Hairy- nosed Wombat	I		1 Jul 1975
			(1 Jul 1975)
Hispid hare, assam rabbit	I	Indian species – WLPA –Schedule - I .SYN: Lepus hispidus	1 Jul 1975
Mexican volcano rabbit	I		1 Jul 1975
			(4 Feb 1977)
New Guinea echidnas, Long- nosed echidnas, Long Snouted echidnas, Anteaters, New Guinea Long- nosed spiny echidna, New Guinea egg-laying echidna	П	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
			(1 Jul 1975)
Pig-footed bandicoot	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Barred bandicoot, long-nosed bandicoot, Mari	I		1 Jul 1975
Bilby, rabbit bandicoot	I		1 Jul 1975
	<u> </u>		
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot, yallara	I		1 Jul 1975
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot,	I		1 Jul 1975 (1 Jul 1975)
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot,	I		
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot,	I	The domesticated form of this species (<i>Equus asinus</i>) is not subject to the Convention.	
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot, yallara			(1 Jul 1975)
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot, yallara African wild ass Grevy's zebra Asian wild ass	I		(1 Jul 1975) 29 Jul 1983 28 Jun 1979 1 Jul 1975
Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot, yallara African wild ass Grevy's zebra	I	asinus) is not subject to the Convention.	(1 Jul 1975) 29 Jul 1983 28 Jun 1979
	Eastern common cuscus cryptic cuscus Gray cuscus admiralty cuscus Spotted cuscus Waigeo cuscus Bettongs, rat-kangaroos Lesueur's Rat-kangaroo, Boodie Brush-tailed Rat-kangaroo, Woylie Desert Rat-kangaroo Northern Hairy- nosed Wombat Hispid hare, assam rabbit Mexican volcano rabbit New Guinea echidnas, Long- nosed echidnas, Long Snouted echidnas, Anteaters, New Guinea Long- nosed spiny echidna, New Guinea egg-laying echidna Pig-footed bandicoot Barred bandicoot, long-nosed bandicoot, Mari Bilby, rabbit	Eastern common cuscus cryptic cuscus II Gray cuscus III admiralty cuscus III Spotted cuscus III Bettongs, rat-kangaroos I Rat-kangaroo, Boodie Brush-tailed Rat-kangaroo, Woylie Desert Rat-kangaroo Northern Hairy- nosed Wombat I Hispid hare, assam rabbit Mexican volcano rabbit New Guinea echidnas, Long- nosed echidnas, Long Snouted echidnas, Anteaters, New Guinea Long- nosed spiny echidna, New Guinea egg-laying echidna Pig-footed bandicoot Barred bandicoot, long-nosed bandicoot, Mari Bilby, rabbit I I	Eastern common cuscus II Gray cuscus II Gray cuscus II Spotted cuscus II Waigeo cuscus II Spotted cuscus II Spotted cuscus II State Capacita Capaci

Equus kiang	Kiang, Tibetan	II	Indian species- WLPA -Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Equus przewalskii	wild ass Przewalski's horse,	I		1 Jul 1975
Equus zebra hartmannae	wild Asian horse Hartmann's	II		28 Jun 1979
Equus zebra zebra	mountain zebra Cape mountain	I		1 Jul 1975
	zebra			
Family: Rhinocerotidae				
Rhinocerotidae spp. Genera in family include: Ceratotherium, Dicerorhinus, Diceros, Rhinoceros.	rhinoceroses	I	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing and subspecies included in Appendix II.	4 Feb 1977
Ceratotherium simum cottoni	Northern white rhinoceros	I	included in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Ceratotherium simum simum	Southern white rhinoceros	I	Please see below listing for population in Appendix II. Refer to Rhinocerotidae spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Ceratotherium simum simum	Southern white rhinoceros	II	Populations of South Africa and Swaziland only; for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, and in hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly	1 Jul 1975
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis	Sumatran rhinoceros	I	Indian (Extinct)	1 Jul 1975
Diceros bicornis	Black rhinoceros	I		1 Jul 1975
Rhinoceros sondaicus	Javan rhinoceros	I	Indian (Extinct)	1 Jul 1975
Rhinoceros unicornis	Great Indian rhinoceros	I	Indian species- WLPA -Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Tapiridae	m ·			1 7 1 1055
Tapiridae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Tapirus</i>	Tapirs	I	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Tapirus terrestris	Brazilian tapir, South American tapir	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Pholidota				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Manidae				
Manis spp.	Pangolins	II	The entire genus is listed. A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>M. javanica</i> and <i>M. pentadactyla</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily Trade purposes. Please see below for species with earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
Manis crassicaudata	Indian pangolin	II	Indian species—WLPA—Schedule - I A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily Trade purposes under CITES.	1 Jul 1975
Manis gigantea	Giant pangolin	II	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	26 Feb 1976
Manis javanica	Malayan pangolin	II	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily Trade purposes.	1 Jul 1975
Manis pentadactyla	Chinese pangolin	II	Indian species—WLPA—Schedule—I A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily Trade purposes under CITES.	1 Jul 1975
Manis temminckii	Cape pangolin	II		1 Jul 1975
Manis tetradactyla	Long-tailed pangolin	II		26 Feb 1976
Manis tricuspis	White-bellied pangolin	II		26 Feb 1976

Order: Pilosa				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Bradypodidae	(D. 1) 1 3 4	***		1 7 1 10==
Bradypus variegatus	(Bolivian) three- toed sloth	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Megalonychidae				
Choloepus hoffmanni	Hoffmann's two- toed sloth	III	Populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Family: Myrmecophagidae				
Myrmecophaga tridactyla	Giant anteater	II		1 Jul 1975
Tamandua mexicana	Southern tamandua, collared anteater	III	Populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Order: Primates				(1 Jul 1975)
Primates spp. Families and Genera in the order include: Callitrichidae: Callimico, Callithrix, Leontopithecus, Saguinus. Cebidae: Alouatta, Aotus, Ateles, Brachyteles, Cacajao, Callicebus, Cebus, Chiropotes, Lagothrix, Pithecia, Saimiri. Cercopithecidae: Allenopithecus, Cercocebus, Cercopithecus, Chlorocebus, Colobus, Erythrocebus, Lophocebus, Macaca, Mandrillus, Miopithecus,	monkeys, apes, prosimians	П	The entire order is listed. Families and genera in this order are listed in column 1. Please see below for families, genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Nasalis, Papio, Presbytis, Procolobus, Pygathrix, Semnopithecus, Theropithecus, Trachypithecus. Cheirogaleidae: Allocebus, Cheirogaleus, Microcebus,				
Phaner. Daubentoniidae: Daubentonia				
Galagonidae: Euoticus, Galago, Galagoides, Otolemur.				
Hominidae: <i>Gorilla, Pan,</i> <i>Pongo</i> Hylobatidae: <i>Hylobates</i>				
Indridae: A <i>vahi, Indri, Propithecus</i>				
Lemuridae: Eulemur, Hapalemur, Lemur, Varecia.				
Loridae: Arctocebus, Loris, Perodicticus. Megaladapidae: Lepilemur.				
Tarsiidae: Tarsius				
Family: Atelidae				
Alouatta coibensis	Mantled howler- monkey,	I		1 Jul 1975
	Guatamalan howler- monkey			
Alouatta palliata	Guatamalan howler- monkey Mantled howler monkey	I		1 Jul 1975

4.1	D11. 1 1. 1	Т	1	1 1-1 1075
Ateles geoffroyi frontatus	Black-handed spider Monkey,	I		1 Jul 1975
	Black-browed			
	spider monkey			
Ateles geoffroyi panamensis	Black-handed	I		1 Jul 1975
Ateres geogroyi panamensis	spider monkey,	1		1 341 1973
	Panama spider			
	money, Red			
	(-bellied) spider			
	monkey			
Brachyteles arachnoides	Woolly spider	I		1 Jul 1975
Brachyteles arachinotaes	monkey	1		1 541 1975
Brachyteles hypoxanthus	Northern muriqui	I		1 Jul 1975
Oreonax flavicauda	Yellow-tailed	Ī		4 Feb 1977
or conditional flavoration	woolly monkey	1		11001777
Family: Cebidae				
Callimico goeldii	Goeldi's marmoset,	ī		1 Jul 1975
canimico gocian	goeldi's tamarin,	1		1 5 41 1 7 7 5
	goeldi's monkey,			
	callimico			
Callithrix aurita	White-eared	I		4 Feb 1977
	marmoset, Buffy			
	tufted-ear marmoset			
Callithrix flaviceps	Buff-headed	I		4 Feb 1977
J 1	marmoset			
Leontopithecus spp.	golden lion tamarins	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Saguinus bicolor	Pied bare-face	I		4 Feb 1977
3	tamarin			
Saguinus geoffroyi	Geoffroy's	I		4 Feb 1977
	marmoset			
Saguinus leucopus	White-footed	I		4 Feb 1977
	tamarin, Bare-face			
	silvery- brown			
	tamarin			
Saguinus martinsi	Martins' bare-faced	I		4 Feb 1977
	tamarin			
Saguinus oedipus	Cotton top tamarin	I		4 Feb 1977
Saimiri oerstedii	Red-backed squirrel	I		1 Jul 1975
Saimir i Gersteatt	Monkey, Central	1		1 341 1773
	American squirrel			
	monkey			
Family: Cercopithecidae				
Cercocebus galeritus	Tana river	I		4 7 1 40 7 7
Cercoceous guieritus	I alia livel	1 1	I .	1 1 101 107/5
	mangahay agila			1 Jul 1975
	mangabey, agile			1 Jul 1975
Caraonithagus diana	mangabey			
Cercopithecus diana	mangabey Diana monkey	I		26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus diana Cercopithecus mona	mangabey			26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey	I		26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
<u> </u>	mangabey Diana monkey	I		26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon	I	Ghanan populations were listed in 1976. Other	26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed	I II	Ghanan populations were listed in 1976. Other populations were listed in 1977.	26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon	I II		26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet	I II II		26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus	I II II II		26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet	I II II		26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey	I II II II	populations were listed in 1977.	26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus	I II II II II II		26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed	I II II II II II	populations were listed in 1977.	26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas Macaca arctoides	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed	I II II II II II	populations were listed in 1977.	26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas Macaca arctoides	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed macaque	I II II II II II II II II	populations were listed in 1977. Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976 4 Feb 1977
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed macaque	I II II II II II II II II	populations were listed in 1977. Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1977
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas Macaca arctoides Macaca assamensis	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed macaque Assamese macaque	I II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976 4 Feb 1977
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas Macaca arctoides Macaca assamensis	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed macaque Assamese macaque Crab eating	I II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976 4 Feb 1977
Cercopithecus mona Cercopithecus petaurista Cercopithecus roloway Chlorocebus aethiops Colobus polykomos Erythrocebus patas Macaca arctoides Macaca assamensis	mangabey Diana monkey Mona monkey Lesser spot-nosed Guenon Roloway monkey Vervet King colobus Patas monkey Stumptailed macaque Assamese macaque Crab eating	I II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	26 Feb 1976 22 Feb 1976 4 Feb 1977

Macaca mulatta	Rhesus macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
Macaca nemestrina	Pig tailed macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
Macaca radiate	Bonnet macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
Macacasilenus	Lion-tailed macaque	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I SYN: Sinia silenus	1 Jul 1975
Macaca sylvanus	Barbary ape	II	51 N. Sima silcius	1 Jul 1975
Macacathibetana	Short-tailed Tibetan macaque	I	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
Mandrillus leucophaeus	Drill	I		4 Feb 1977
Mandrillus sphinx	Mandrill	I		4 Feb 1977
Nasalis larvatus	Proboscis monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
Piliocolobus gordonorum	Red colobus	II	Previously listed as <i>Procolobus pennantii</i> gordunum.	1 Jul 1975
Piliocolobus kirkii	Kirk's red colobus, Zanzibar red colobus	I		1 Jul 1975
Piliocolobus rufomitratus	Tana River red colobus	I		1 Jul 1975
Presbytis potenziani	Long-tailed langur, Mentawai Islands sureli, Mentawi leaf monkey	I		4 Feb 1977
Procolobus verus	Olive colobus	II		1 Jul 1975
Pygathrix spp.	Snub-nosed langurs	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Pygathrix nemaeus	Douc langur	I		1 Jul 1975
Pygathrix roxellana	Sichuan snub-nosed monkey	I	Indian species SYN:Rhinopithecus roxellana	1 Jul 1975
Rhinopithecus spp.	Snub-nosed monkies	I	The entire genus is listed	4 Feb 1977
Semnopithecus ajax	Kashmir grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Semnopithecus dussumieri	Southern Plains grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Semnopithecus entellus	Grey langur, common Indian langur	I	Indian species – WLPA –schedule – II part - I SYN:Presbytis entellus	1 Jul 1975
Semnopithecus hector	Tarai grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Semnopithecus hypoleucos	Black-footed grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Semnopithecus priam	Tufted grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Semnopithecus schistaceus Simias concolor	Nepal grey langur Snub-nosed langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Trachypithecus barbei	Tenasserim leaf monkey	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
Trachypithecus geei	Golden langur	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I SYN:Presbytis geei	1 Jul 1975
Trachypithecus germaini	Indo – Chinese leasf monkey	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
Trachypithecus johnii	Nilgiri langur	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Trachypithecus phayrei	Leaf monkey	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	
Trachypithecus pileatus	Capped langur, bonneted capped monkey	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - I SYN: Presbytis pileatus	1 Jul 1975
Trachypithecus shortridgei	Shortridge's langur	I		1 Jul 1975
Cacajao spp.	Uakaris	I		1 Jul 1975
Cebus capucinus	White-throated Capuchin	II		1 Jul 1975

Chiropotes albinasus	White-nosed Saki	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cheirogaleidae				
Cheirogaleidae spp. Genera in the family inlcude: Allocebus, Cheirogaleus, Microcebus, Phaner.	Dwarf lemurs, mouse lemurs	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Daubentoniidae				
Daubentonia madagascariensis	Aye-aye	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Hominidae				
Gorilla beringei	Mountain gorilla	I		1 Jul 1975
Gorilla gorilla	Gorilla	I		1 Jul 1975
Pan spp.	Chimpanzees	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listing date.	4 Feb 1977
Pan paniscus	Bonobo, pygmy chimpanzee	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	I		1 Jul 1975
Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan	I		1 Jul 1975
Pongo pygmaeus	Orangutan	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Hylobatidae				
Hylobatidae spp. Genera in family inlcude: Hylobates	Gibbons, siamangs	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Hylobates hoolock	White browed Gibbon		Indian species – WLPA – scheduke - I SYN: Bunopithecus hoolock	1 Jul 1975
Family: Indriidae		_		
Indriidae spp. Genera in family include: Avahi, Indri, Propithecus	Woolly lemurs and their allies	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lemuridae				
Lemuridae spp. Genera in family include: Eulemur, Hapalemur, Lemur, Varecia	True lemurs	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lepilemuridae		Т	The entire family is listed. Formerly listed as	1 I1 1075
Lepilemuridae spp.		1	Megaladapidae.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lorisidae Loris tardigradus	Slender loris	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Loris lydekkerianus	Grey slender loris	II	Indian species Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Nycticebus spp.	Slow loris	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Nycticebus coucang	Slow loris	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Perodicticus potto	Potto	II		26 Feb 1976
Family: Pithecidae				
Cacajao spp		I		
Chiropotes albiroasus		Ι		
Order: Proboscidea				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Elephantidae				
Elephas maximus	Asian elephant	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975

Loxodonta africana	African elephant	I	International Status: Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix	26 Feb 1976
Loxodonta africana	African elephant	П	International Status: Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
Order: Rodentia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Chinchillidae				
Chinchilla spp. (specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)	Chinchillas	I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Cuniculidae				
Cuniculus paca	Greater paca, spotted cavy, spotted paca	III	Populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Family: Dasyproctidae				
Dasyprocta punctata	Central American agouti, common agouti	III	Populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Family: Erethizontidae				
Sphiggurus mexicanus	Mexican tree porcupine, Middle American prehensile-tailed porcupine, Coendou	III	Populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Sphiggurus spinosus	Spiny tree porcupine, Prehensile-tailed porcupine	III	Populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
Family: Muridae	•			
Leporillus conditor	Greater stick-nest rat, House-building rat, Australian stick- nest rat	I		1 Jul 1975
Pseudomys fiedli praeconis	Shark Bay mouse, False mouse	I		1 Jul 1975
Xeromys myoides	False water rat	I		1 Jul 1975
Zyzomys pedunculatus	Central rock-rat, Australian native mouse, Mcdonnell Range rock-rat	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Sciuridae				
Cynomys mexicanus	Mexican prairie dog, Mexican prairie marmot	I		1 Jul 1975
Marmota caudata	Long-tailed marmot	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – schedule – II – part - II	16 Mar 1989
Marmota himalayana	Himalayan marmot	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – schedule – II – part - II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Ratufa</i> spp.	giant squirrels	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species are:	1 Jul 1975
Ratufa indica	Indian Giant Squirrel	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule – II- part - II	1 Jul 1975
Ratufa bicolor	Black Giant Squirrel	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule – II -part - II	1 Jul 1975
Ratufa macroura	Grizzled Giant Squirrel	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Sciurus deppei	Deppe's squirrel	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Order: Scandentia				(4 Feb 1977)
Scandentia spp. Genera in the order include: Anathana, Dendrogale, Ptilocercus, Tupaia, Urogale.	tree shrews	II	The entire order is listed.	4 Feb 1977

Anathana ellioti		II	Indian species(Not in WLPA)	4 Feb 1977
Tupaia nicobarica		II	Indian species(Not in WLPA)	4 Feb 1977
Order: Sirenia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Dugongidae				
Dugong dugon	Dugong or Sea cow	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Trichechidae				
Trichechus inunguis	South American	I		1 Jul 1975
	manatee,			
Trichechus manatus	Amazonian manatee Caribbean manatee.	Ī		1 Jul 1975
Trichechus manatus	North American	1		1 Jul 1973
	manatee, West			
	Indian manatee			
Trichechus senegalensis	West African	II		1 Jul 1975
)	manatee			
	C	lass: Ave	es (Birds)	
Order: Anseriformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Anatidae				
Anas aucklandica	Brown teal,	I		1 Jul 1975
	Auckland Island			
	flightless teal,			
	Campbell Island flightless teal,			
	Campbell Island			
	brown teal, New			
	Zealand brown teal			
Anas bernieri	Madagascar teal	II		1 Jul 1975
Anas chlorotis	New Zealand brown	I		1 Jul 1975
	duck			
Anas formosa	Baikal teal,	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule-IV	11 Jun 1992
	Spectacled teal,			
4 7 .	Formosa teal	T		1 1 1 1075
Anas laysanensis	Laysan duck, Laysan teal	I		1 Jul 1975
Anas nesiotis	Campbell Island	I		1 Jul 1975
Ands nesions	flightless teal	1		1 Jul 1973
Asarcornis scutulata	White-winged wood	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Jul 1975
11540 607 1115 50404144	duck	1	SYN:Cairina scutulata	104117,0
Branta canadensis	Aleutian goose,	I		1 Jul 1975
leucopareia	Canada goose			
Branta ruficollis	Red-breasted goose	II	Indian species –WLPA – schedule - IV	1 Jul 1975
Branta sandvicensis	Hawaiian goose,	I		1 Jul 1975
-	Nene duck			
Cairina moschata	Muscovy duck	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the	13 Apr 1987
Coggovaha a	Cagaaraha	II	Convention.	1 Jul 1075
Coscoroba coscoroba Cygnus melanocoryphus	Coscoroba swan Black-necked swan	II		1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Dendrocygna arborea	Cuban tree,	II	+	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Denarocygna arborea	Black-billed	11		1 Jul 19/3
	whistling duck,			
	West Indian			
	whistling-duck			
Dendrocygna autumnalis	Black-bellied	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the	13 Apr 1987
	whistling-duck,		Convention.	_
	Red-billed			
	whistling-duck	***		
Dendrocygna bicolor	Fulvous	III	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	26 Feb 1976
	whistling-duck		Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	
Oxyura leucocephala	White-headed duck	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	22 Apr 1976
Олуина неисосернана	winte-neaded duck	"	motati species – w Lr A – schedule – Iv	22 Apr 19/0
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea	Pink-headed duck	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
		1	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 / 5
			<u> </u>	
	-	•	•	-

Sarkidiornis melanotos	Comb duck, Knob-billed duck,Nakta	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Order: Apodiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Trochilidae				
Family: Trochilidae Trochilidae spp. Genera in the family include: Abeillia, Adelomyia, Aglaeactis, Aglaiocercus, Agyrtria, Amazilia, Androdon, Anopetia, Anthocephala, Anthracothorax, Archilochus, Atthis, Augastes, Basilinna Boissonneaua, Calliphlox, Calothorax, Calypte, Campylopterus, Chaetocercus, Chalcostigma, Chalybura, Chlorostilbon, Chrysolampis, Chrysuronia, Clytolaema, Coeligena, Colibri, Cyanophaia, Cynanthus, Discosura, Doricha, Doryfera, Elvira, Ensifera, Eriocnemis, Eugenes, Eulampis, Eupherusa, Eutoxeres, Florisuga, Glaucis, Goethalsia, Goldmania, Haplophaedia, Heliactin, Heliangelus, Heliodoxa, Heliomaster, Heliothryx, Hylocharis, Hylonympha, Klais, Lafresnaya, Lampornis, Lamprolaima, Lepidopyga, Lesbia, Leucippus, Leucochloris, Loddigesia, Lophornis, Mellisuga, Metallura, Microchera, Microstilbon, Myrmia, Myrtis, Ocreatus, Opisthoprora, Oreonympha, Oreotrochilus, Oxypogon, Patagona, Phaethornis, Phlogophilus, Polyerata, Polyonymus, Polytmus, Pterophanes, Ramphodon, Ramphomicron, Rhodopis, Sappho, Saucerottia, Selasphorus, Sephanoides, Stellula, Stephanoxis, Sternoclyta, Taphrolesbia,	hummingbirds	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	22 Oct 1987
Thalurania, Thaumastura, Threnetes, Tilmatura, Topaza, Urochroa and Urosticte.				
Glaucis dohrnii	Hook-billed hermit (hummingbird)	I	Please refer to Trochilidae spp. for otherspecies in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Order: Charadriiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Burhinidae				
Burhinus bistriatus	Double-straped thick-knee, Mexican stone curlew	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Family: Laridae	D 11 4 45 454			1.1.10==
Larus relictus	Relict gull, Khar gull	I		1 Jul 1975

Family: Scolopacidae				
Numenius borealis	Eskimo curlew	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Numenius tenuirostris	Slender curlew, Billed curlew, Long-billed curlew	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Tringa guttifer	Nordmann's greenshank, Spotted greenshank	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Ciconiiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Balaenicipitidae				
Balaeniceps rex	Shoebill	II		22 Oct 1987
Family: Ciconiidae Ciconia boyciana	Japanese stork, White oriental stork	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Ciconia nigra	Black stork	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Jabiru mycteria	Jabiru	I	1	1 Aug 1985
Mycteria cinerea	Milky wood stork	I		22 Oct 1987
Family: Phoenicopteridae	Wilky wood stork	1		22 300 1307
Phoenicopteridaespp. Genera in the family include: Phoenicopterus	flamingos	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	29 Jul 1983
Phoenicopterus andinus	Andean flamingo	II		1 Jul 1975
Phoenicopterus chilensis	Chilean flamingo	II		1 Jul 1975
Phoenicopterus jamesi	James flamingo	II		1 Jul 1975
Phoenicopterus minor	Lesser flamingo	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	
Phoenicopterus ruber	American flamingo Greater flamingo	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	22 Apr 1976
Family: Threskiornithidae				
Eudocimus ruber	Scarlet ibis	II		22 Oct 1987
Geronticus calvus	Southern bald ibis	II		1 Jul 1975
Geronticus eremita	Northern bald ibis, Hermit ibis	I		22 April 1976
Nipponia nippon	Japanese crested ibis	I		1 Jul 1975
Platalea leucorodia	White spoonbill, Eurasian spoonbill	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Order: Columbiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Columbidae Caloenas nicobarica	Nicobar pigeon,	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
	Nicobar dove		indian species – w LFA – schedule – i	
Ducula mindorensis	Mindoro imperial pigeon, Mindoro zone-tailed pigeon	I		1 Jul 1975
Gallicolumba luzonica	Bleeding heart dove, Bleeding heart pigeon	II		1 Jul 1975
Goura spp.	Crowned pigeons	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Nesoenas mayeri	Pink pigeon	III	Only populations of Mauritius are subject to the Convention.	4 Dec 1975
Order: Coraciiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Bucerotidae				
Aceros spp.	Hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
Aceros narcondami	Narcondam hornbill	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I SYN: Rhyticeros narcondami	1 Jul 1975
Aceros nipalensis	Rufous-necked hornbill	I	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	11 Jun 1992
Anorrhinus spp.	Hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	11 Jun 1992
Anorrhinus tickelliaustemi	Brown hornbill			
Anthracoceros spp.	Hornbills, pied hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed.	11 Jun 1992

4	0.14.1	l 11	To the control with A and the transfer	1
Anthracoceros albirostris	Oriential pied/Indian pied hornbill	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	
Anthracoceros coronatus	Malabar pied hornbill	II	Indian species	
Coronatus Berenicornis spp.	Asian white-crested	II	The entire genus is listed.	11 Jun 1992
Buceros spp.	Giant hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
Buceros bicornis	Great pied hornbill, Great Indian hornbill	I	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I B.B.homrai	1 Jul 1975
Buceros hydrocorax	Rufous hornbill	II		18 Jan 1990
Buceros malabaricus	Indian Pied hornbill	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	
Buceros rhinoceros	Rhinoceros hornbill	II		18 Jan 1990
Penelopides spp.	hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed.	11 Jun 1992
Rhinoplax vigil	Helmeted hornbill	I		1 Jul 1975
Rhyticeros spp.	Hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
Rhyticeros undulateus ticehursti	Bar throated wreathed hornbill	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I SYN: Aceros undulateus, Buceros undulateus	
Rhyticeros subruficollis	Plain-pouched hornbill, Blyth's hornbill	I		11 Jun 1992
Order: Cuculiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Musophagidae				
Tauraco spp.	Turacos, louries	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
Tauraco corythaix	Knysna turaco	II		1 Jul 1975
Tauraco macrorhynchus	Yellow-billed turaco	II		26 Feb 1976
Tauraco porphyreolopha	Purple-crested turaco, Violet-crested turaco	II	SYN: Musophaga porphyreolopha	1 Jul 1975
Order: Falconiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Falconiformes spp. Families and Genera in the order include: Accipitridae: Refer to Accipitridae spp. for a list of genera in this family. Cathartidae: See below for species subject to the Convention, Falconidae: Daptrius, Falco, Herpetotheres, Micrastur, Microhierax, Milvago, Phalcoboenus, Polihierax, Polyborus, Spiziapteryx. Pandionidae: Pandion Sagittariidae: Sagittarius Family: Accipitridae	Eagles, hawks, falcons vultures and relatives	II	The entire order is listed except for the family Cathartidae, for which only some species have been listed. Please see below for families, genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I or Appendix III and/or with an earlier date of first listing. Indian species in family: Accipitridae Falconidae Pandionidae-	28 Jun 1979

Accipitridae spp. Genera in family include: Accipiter, Aegypius, Aquila, Asturina, Aviceda, Busarellus, Butastur, Buteo, Chelictinia, Chondrohierax, Circaetus, Circus, Elanoides, Erythrotriorchis, Eutriorchis, Gampsonyx, Geranoaetus, Geranospiza, Gypaetus, Gypohierax, Haliaeetus, Haliastur, Hamirostra, Harpia, Harpyhaliaetus, Harpyopsis, Henicopernis, Hieraaetus, Ichthyophaga, Ictinia, Kaupifalco, Leptodon, Leucopternis, Lophaetus, Lophoictinia, Macheiramphus, Megatriorchis, Melierax, Milvus, Morphnus, Necrosyrtes, Neophron, Oroaetus, Parabuteo, Pithecophaga, Polemaetus, Polyboroides, Rostrhamus, Sarcogyps, Spilornis, Spizaetus, Spizastur, Stephanoaetus, Terathopius, Torgos, Trigonoceps, Urotriorchis.	hawks, eagles and their allies	II	Populations of Costa Rica within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>> The entire family is listed. Please refer to Falconiformesspp. for other populations. Indian species listed below	28 Oct 1976
Accipiter badius	Shikra/little banded	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Accipiter butleri	sparrow hawk Nicobar shikra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Accipiter gentilis	Northern goshawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
Accipiter gularis	Japanese sparrow hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Accipiter gundlachi	Gundlach's hawk	II		4 Feb 1977
Accipiter nisus	European sparrowhawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Accipiter soloensis	Gray froghowk, Chines sparrow howk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Accipiter tribirgatus	Asian crested goshawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Accepiter virgagus	Besra sparrow howk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Aegypius monachus	European black vulture, Cinerous vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
Aquila spp.	eagles	Ш	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Apr 1976
Aquila adalberti	Spanish imperial eagle	I		1 Jul 1975
Aquila chrysaetos	Golden eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Aquila clanga	Greater spotted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
Aquila hastate	Indian spotted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Aquila heliaca	Imperial eagle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
Aquila nipalensis Aquila pomarina	Steppe eagle Lesser spotted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977 28 Jun 1979
Aquila rapax	Tawny eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Aviceda jerdoni	Asian baza	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Aviceda leuphotes	Black baza	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Butastur teesa	White eyed buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979
Buteo buteo	Common buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979
Buteo hemilasius	Upland buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979

Buteo rufinus	Long legged buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 197
Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii	Cuban hook-billed kite	Ι		4 Feb 197
Circaetus spp.	Snake-eagles	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 197
Circaetus gallicus	Shorttoed snake eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 197
Circus spp.	Harriers	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 197
Circus aeruginosus	Eurasian Marsh harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 197
Circus cyaneus	Marsh howk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Oct 19
Circus macrourus	Pale harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 197
Circus melanoleucus	Pied harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 197
Circus pygargus	Montagu's harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 197
Elabnus caeruleus	Black winged kite	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 19
Gypaetus barbatus	Lammergeier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	22 Apr 19
Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis	Lammergier	II		1 Jul 1975
Gyps bengalensis	White backed vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 19
Gyps fulvus	Griffon vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	22 Apr 19
Gyps himalayensis	Himalayn griffon vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 19
Gyps indicus	Long billed vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 19
Gyps tenuirostris	Slender billed vulture	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 19
Haliaeetus spp.	Sea-eagles, fish- eagles	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 197
Haliaeetus albicilla	White-tailed (Sea) eagle, Grey sea eagle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	1 Jul 197:
Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus	Greenland white- tailed sea-eagle	I		1 Jul 197:
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Bald eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 197
Haliaeetus leucogaters	White bellied fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 197
Haliaeetus leucoryphus	Pallas's fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 197
Haliastur Indus	Brahminy kite, White headed sea eagle	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 19
Harpia harpyja	Harpy eagle	I		1 Jul 197:
Harpyopsis novaeguineae	New Guinea harpy eagle	II		4 Feb 197
Hieraaetus fasciatus	Bonelli's eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	22 Apr 19
Hieraaetuskienerii	Chestnut Bellied hawk eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 19
Hieraaetus pennatus	Booted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	22 Apr 19
Ichthyophaga humilis	Lesser fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 19
Icthyophaga ichthyaetus	Gray headed fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 19
Ictinaetus malayensis	Indian black eagle	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 19
Milvus migrans	Pariah kite	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 19
Milvus milvus	Red kite	II		4 Feb 197
Neophron percnopterus	Red kite	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 197
Pernis ptilorhynchus	Oriental honey buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 19
Pithecophaga jefferyi	Philippine eagle, Monkey-eating eagle	I		1 Jul 1975
Sarcogyps calvus	Indian black vulture, Asian king vulture, red headed vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 19
Spilornis cheela	Crested Serpent	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 19
·r	eagle	1	The second of th	1 = 3 5 5 11 1 7

Spilornis elgini	Andaman dark serpent eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Spilornis klossi	Nicobar serpent eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Spizaetus cirrhatus	Crested hawk eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Spizatus nipalensis	Mountain hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Family: Cathartidae	- Cugio			
Gymnogyps californianus	Californian condor	I		1 Jul 1975
Sarcoramphus papa	King vulture	III	Populations of Honduras became subject to the Convention on this date>>> Please refer to Falconiformes spp. for other populations.	13 Apr 1987
Vultur gryphus	Andean condor	Ι	Please refer to Falconiformes spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Falconidae				
Falconidae spp. Genera in family include: Daptrius, Falco, Herpetotheres, Micrastur, Microhierax, Milvago, Phalcoboenus, Polihierax, Polyborus, Spiziapteryx.	falcons, caracaras	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Faclo amurensis	Amurfalcon	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Falco araeus	Seychelles kestrel	I	maian species – w Li A-schedule – Iv	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Falco cherrug	Saker falcon	II	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
Falco chicquera	Red headed falcon	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Falco columbarius	Merlin, pigeon hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Falco jugger	Laggar falcon	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	1 Jul 1975
Falco naumanni	Lesser kestrel	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Falco newtoni	Aldabra kestrel	Ι	Populations of the Seychelles are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Falco pelegrinoides	Barbary falcon	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Falco peregrinus	Peregrine falcon	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Falco punctatus	Mauritius kestrel	I	•	1 Jul 1975
Falco rusticolus	Gyrfalcon	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Falco severus	Oriental hobby	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Falco subbuteo	Eurasian hobby	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Falco tinnunculus	Common kestrel	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 July 1975
Microhierax caerulescens	Collared falconet, Red legged faconet	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Microhierax melanoleucos	Pied falconet	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Family: Pandionidae Pandion haliaetus	Osprey, gavilan	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	16 Nov 1975
Family: Sagittariidae	pescador			
Sagittarius serpentarius	Secretary bird	II		26 Feb 1976
Order: Galliformes	Scoreary ond			(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Cracidae				(10011973)
Crax alberti	Blue-knobbed curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
Crax blumenbachii	Red-billed curassow	I		1 Jul 1975
Crax daubentoni	Yellow-knobbed curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
Curry alabadas a	Wattled curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
Crax globulosa				-
Crax giobuiosa Crax rubra	Great curassow	III	Only populations of Colombia, Guatemala, Costa Rica and Honduras are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
	Great curassow Mitu, Razor-billed curassow	III		28 Oct 1976 1 Jul 1975
Crax rubra	Mitu, Razor-billed			

Pauxi pauxi	Northern helmeted curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
Penelope albipennis	White-winged guan	I		6 Jun 1981
Penelope purpurascens	Northern crested guan	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Penelopina nigra	Black chachalaca, Highland guan	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Pipile jacutinga	Black-faced piping, Black-fronted piping guan, Black- fronted curassow, Jacutinga	I		1 Jul 1975
Pipile pipile	Trinidad white-headed Curassow, Trinidad white-headed piping guan	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Megapodiidae				
Macrocephalon maleo	Maleo megapode	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Phasianidae				
Argusianus argus	Great argus pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
Catreus wallichii	Cheer pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Colinus virginianus ridgwayi	Bobwhite quail	I	1	1 Jul 1975
Crossoptilon crossoptilon	White-eared or Tibetan-eared pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Crossoptilon mantchuricum	Brown-eared pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Gallus sonneratii	Sonnerat's jungle fowl, gray jungle fowl	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –II part - II	1 Jul 1975
Ithaginis cruentus	Blood pheasant	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Lophophorus impejanus	Himalayan monal, monal pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Lophophorus lhuysii	Chinese monal pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Lophophorus sclateri	Sclater's monal pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Lophura edwardsi	Edward's pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Lophura imperialis	Imperial pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Lophura swinhoii	Swinhoe's pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Meleagris ocellata	Ocellated turkey	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Pavo muticus	Green peafowl	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	4 Feb 1977
Polyplectron bicalcaratum	Gray peacock pheasant, Burmese peacock	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Polyplectron germaini	Germain's peacock-pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
Polyplectron malacense	Malaysian Peacock-pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
Polyplectron napoleonis	Napoleon's peacock-pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Polyplectron schleiermacheri	Bornean peacock-pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
Rheinardia ocellata	Rheinard's crested argus, crested argus pheasant	I		13 Nov 1986
Syrmaticus ellioti	Elliot's pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Syrmaticus humiae	Bar-tailed Pheasant, Mrs Hume's Pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Syrmaticus mikado	Mikado pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
Tetraogallus caspius	Caspian snowcock	I		1 Jul 1975
Tetraogallus tibetanus	Tibetan snowcock	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
Tragopan blythii	Blyth's tragopan	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975

Tragopus naturacepulates Assyrtragopus II Indian species WIP A-schedule Indian species Indian	Tragopan caboti	Cabot's tragopan	I		1 Jul 1975
Tragopan satyra				Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	
Dries Cristiformes Dries C		Satyr tragopan	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	
Order: Gruidermes	Tympanuchus cupido attwateri		Ι	main species WEFF schedule 1	1 Jul 1975
Family Gruidse	Order: Gruiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Genera in family include: Balearina, Gruss. Grus americanu Whooping crane I Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing. Grus americanu Grus canadensis nesiotes Cuba sandhill crane Grus canadensis pulla Mississippi sandhill crane Grus gruss Grus gruss Grus armigone Grus angigone Grus japonensis Japanese crane, I I Indian species Grus angigone Grus japonensis Japanese crane, I I Indian species Grus japonensis Japanese crane, Red-crowned crane Grus leucogeranus Siberian white rame Grus leucogeranus Siberian white rame Grus nomacha Hooded crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio Grus vipio Grus vipio Demoiselle crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 Grus vipio I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I IJul 1975 I Indian species-WLP	Family: Gruidae				
Grus canadensis nesiotos Grus canadensis pulla Gris gram Gris gram Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Japanese crane Gris japunensis Japanese crane, Red-crowned crane Grus leucogeranus Gris indian species Gris japunensis Japunensis Japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Japunensis japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Japunensis japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Gris japunensis Japunensis japunensis Japunensis japunensis Japunensis japunensis Gris japunensis jap	Genera in family include:	cranes	Ш	Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first	1 Aug 1985
Grus grus Common crane II Indian species 22 Apr 1976					
Crass grass Common crane II Indian species 22 Apr 1976	Grus canadensis nesiotes	Cuba sandhill crane	I		1 Jul 1975
Grus Japonensis Japonese crane, Manchurian crane, Red-crowned crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I I Jul 1975	Grus canadensis pulla		Ι		1 Jul 1975
Grus Japonensis Japonese crane, Manchurian crane, Red-crowned crane Siberian white erane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I I Jul 1975	Grus grus	Common crane	II	Indian species	22 Apr 1976
Manchurian crane, Red-crowned erane		Sarus crane	II	Indian species	
Grus monacha Hooded crane 1 Indian species-WLPA-schedule -1 1Jul 1975	Grus japonensis	Manchurian crane,	I		1 Jul 1975
Grus nigricollis Black-necked crane I Indian species-WLPA-schedule-I Jul 1975					
Grus virgo		Hooded crane	I		
Demoiselle crane				Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	
SYN: Anthropoides virgo	Grus vipio	White-naped crane	I		1 Jul 1975
Otididae spp. Genera in family include: Ardeotis, Chlamydotis, Eupodotis, Neotis, Otis, Tetrax. I	Grus virgo	Demoiselle crane	II		22 Apr 1976
Genera in family include: Ardeotis, Chlamydotis, Eupodotis, Neotis, Otis, Tetrax. Ardeotis nigriceps Great indian bustard I Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I SYN: Choriotis nigriceps Chlamydotis macqueenii Macqueen's bustard I Indian species-same as Houbara bustard as per ZSI Chlamydotis undulata Houbara bustard I Indian species-wLPA-schedule -I Ind					
SYN: Choriotis nigriceps I Jul 1975	Genera in family include: Ardeotis, Chlamydotis, Eupodotis, Neotis, Otis,	Bustards		Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first	22 Oct 1987
Chlamydotis undulata	Ardeotis nigriceps	Great indian bustard	I	SYN: Choriotis nigriceps	1 Jul 1975
Houbaropsis bengalensis Bengal florican, bengal bustard, great bustard I Jul 1975	Chlamydotis macqueenii	Macqueen's bustard	Ι	ZSI	1 Jul 1975
bengal bustard, great bustard Otisindica / Sypheotides indica Likh or lesser florican Otis tarda Otis tarda Otisterax orientalis/Tetrax tetrax Little bustard II Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV Indian s					
Otisindica / Sypheotides indica Likh or lesser florican II Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I 1 Jul 1975 Otis tarda Great bustard II Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV Otistetrax orientalis Eastern little bustard II Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV Tetrax tetrax Little bustard II 22 Apr 1976 Family: Rallidae Lord howe island wood rail II 1 Jul 1975 Family: Rhynochetidae Kagu I 1 Jul 1975 Porder: Passeriformes Kagu I 1 Jul 1975 Family: Atrichornithidae Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird Western scrub-bird I 1 Jul 1975 Family: Cotingidae Amazonian umbrellabird III Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention. 21 Sep 1988 Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird IIII Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention. 21 Sep 1988 Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga I Jul 1975	Houbaropsis bengalensis	bengal bustard,	I		1 Jul 1975
Distetrax orientalis/Tetrax Eastern little bustard II Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	Otisindica / Sypheotides indica	Likh or lesser	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
tetrax orientalis Tetrax tetrax Little bustard II 22 Apr 1976 Family: Rallidae 1 Jul 1975 Gallirallus sylvestris Lord howe island wood rail 1 Jul 1975 Family: Rhynochetidae 1 Jul 1975 Rhynochetos jubatus Kagu I 1 Jul 1975 Order: Passeriformes (1 Jul 1975) Family: Atrichornithidae I 1 Jul 1975 Atrichornis clamosus Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird I 1 Jul 1975 Family: Cotingidae III Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention. 21 Sep 1988 Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird III Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention. 21 Sep 1988 Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga I Jul 1975	Otis tarda	Great bustard	II		
Family: Rallidae Gallirallus sylvestris Lord howe island wood rail Family: Rhynochetidae Rhynochetos jubatus Kagu I Jul 1975 Order: Passeriformes Family: Atrichornithidae Atrichornis clamosus Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird Vestern scrub-bird Family: Cotingidae Cephalopterus ornatus Amazonian umbrellabird Convention. Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird Convention. Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga banded cotinga		Eastern little bustard	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	
Family: Rhynochetidae Rhynochetos jubatus Kagu I		Little bustard	II		22 Apr 1976
Family: Rhynochetidae Rhynochetos jubatus Kagu I Order: Passeriformes Family: Atrichornithidae Atrichornis clamosus Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird Family: Cotingidae Cephalopterus ornatus Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird Convention. Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga banded cotinga					
Rhynochetos jubatusKaguI1 Jul 1975Order: Passeriformes(1 Jul 1975)Family: AtrichornithidaeI1 Jul 1975Atrichornis clamosusNoisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-birdI1 Jul 1975Family: CotingidaeOnly populations of Columbia are subject to the umbrellabird21 Sep 1988Cephalopterus ornatusAmazonian umbrellabirdIIIOnly populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.21 Sep 1988Cephalopterus penduligerLong-wattled umbrellabirdIIIOnly populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.21 Sep 1988Cotinga maculataSpotted cotinga, banded cotingaI1 Jul 1975	-		I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Passeriformes (1 Jul 1975) Family: Atrichornithidae Image: Atrichornis clamosus Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird Image:		77	T		11110==
Family: Atrichornithidae Atrichornis clamosus Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird Family: Cotingidae Cephalopterus ornatus Amazonian umbrellabird Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird Convention. Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga	,	Kagu	1		
Atrichornis clamosus Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird Family: Cotingidae Cephalopterus ornatus Amazonian umbrellabird Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird Convention. Cotinga maculata Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird III Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention. 21 Sep 1988 Convention. 1 Jul 1975					(1 Jul 1975)
Cephalopterus ornatusAmazonian umbrellabirdIIIOnly populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.21 Sep 1988Cephalopterus penduligerLong-wattled umbrellabirdIIIOnly populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.21 Sep 1988Cotinga maculataSpotted cotinga, banded cotingaI1 Jul 1975	- · · ·		I		1 Jul 1975
Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled umbrellabird III Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention. 21 Sep 1988 Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga I 1 Jul 1975					
umbrellabird Convention. Cotinga maculata Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Cephalopterus ornatus		III	Convention.	_
banded cotinga	Cephalopterus penduliger		III	1 7 7 7	•
Rupicola spp. Cocks-of-the-rock II The entire genus is listed. 1 Jul 1975	Cotinga maculata		Ι		1 Jul 1975
	Rupicola spp.	Cocks-of-the-rock	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975

Xipholena atropurpurea	White-winged	I		1 Jul 1975
	cotinga			
Family: Emberizidae				
Gubernatrix cristata	Yellow cardinal	II		14 Jul 1976
Paroaria capitata	Yellow-billed cardinal	II		22 Oct 1987
Paroaria coronata	Red-crested cardinal	II		22 Oct 1987
Tangara fastuosa	Seven-colored tanager	II		18 Sep 1997
Family: Estrildidae				
Amandava formosa	Green avadavat	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	28 Sep 1997
Lonchura oryzivora	Java sparrow	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV SYN: Padda oryzivora	28 Sep 1997
Poephila cincta cincta	Black-throated finch, Parson Finch	II		17 Oct 1980
Family: Fringillidae				
Carduelis cucullata	Red siskin	I		1 Jul 1975
Carduelis yarrellii	Yellow-faced siskin	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Hirundinidae				
Pseudochelidon sirintarae	White-eyed river martin	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Icteridae				
Xanthopsar flavus	Saffron-cowled blackbird	I		14 Jul 1976
Family: Meliphagidae				
Lichenostomus melanops	Helmeted	I		1 Jul 1975
cassidix	honeyeater			
Family: Muscicapidae	D 1: :1 1	***		4 D 1075
Acrocephalus rodericanus	Rodriquez island warbler	III	Only populations of Mauritius are subject to the Convention.	4 Dec 1975
Cyornis ruckii	Rueck's blue flycatcher, niltava	II		1 Jul 1975
Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis	Western rufous bristlebird	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Dasyornis longirostris	Western bristlebird	I		1 Jul 1975
Garrulax canorus	Hwamei	II		19 Jul 2000
Leiothrix argentauris	Silver-eared mesia	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	18 Sep 1997
Leiothrix lutea	Pekin robin	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	18 Sep 1997
Liocichla omeiensis	Omei shan liocichla	II		18 Sep 1997
Picathartes gymnocephalus	Bare-headed, White-necked rockfowl, White- necked bald crow	I		1 Jul 1975
Picathartes oreas	Gray-necked, Red-headed rockfowl, Grey- necked bald crow	I		1 Jul 1975
Terpsiphone bourbonnensis	Coq de boise, mascarene paradise flycatcher	III	Only populations of Mauritius are subject to the Convention.	4 Dec 1975
Family: Paradisaeidae				
Paradisaeidae spp. Genera in family include: Astrapia, Cicinnurus,	Birds of paradise	II	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Cnemophilus, Epimachus, Loboparadisea, Lophorina, Lycocorax, Macgregoria, Manucodia, Melampitta, Paradigalla, Paradisaea, Parotia, Pteridophora, Ptiloris, Seleucidis,				
Cnemophilus, Epimachus, Loboparadisea, Lophorina, Lycocorax, Macgregoria, Manucodia, Melampitta, Paradigalla, Paradisaea, Parotia, Pteridophora, Ptiloris, Seleucidis, Semioptera.				
Cnemophilus, Epimachus, Loboparadisea, Lophorina, Lycocorax, Macgregoria, Manucodia, Melampitta, Paradigalla, Paradisaea, Parotia, Pteridophora, Ptiloris, Seleucidis,	Blue-tailed, Banded	Ш		7 Dec 1987
Cnemophilus, Epimachus, Loboparadisea, Lophorina, Lycocorax, Macgregoria, Manucodia, Melampitta, Paradigalla, Paradisaea, Parotia, Pteridophora, Ptiloris, Seleucidis, Semioptera. Family: Pittidae	Blue-tailed, Banded pitta Gurney's pitta	II		7 Dec 1987 7 Dec 1987

Pitta nympha	Japanese fairy pitta,	II		1 Jul 1975
1 iiia nympha	Blue-winged pitta	"		1 341 1773
Family: Pycnonotidae	U I			
Pycnonotus zeylanicus	Straw-headed	II		18 Sep 1997
	bulbul			
Family: Sturnidae	TT'11		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11.7 1002
Gracula religiosa	Hill myna Rothschild's	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	11 Jun 1992
Leucopsar rothschildi	starling, myna	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Zosteropidae				
Zosterops albogularis	Silvereye,	I		1 Jul 1975
	White-chested			
	white-eye, Norfolk			
Onder Delegant from	Island white-eye			(1 I-1 1075)
Order: Pelecaniformes Family: Fregatidae				(1 Jul 1975)
Fregata andrewsi	Andrew's	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	1 Jul 1975
1 regula anarewsi	frigatebird,	1	median species WEFT senedule 17	1 341 1773
	christmas island			
	frigatebird			
Family: Pelecanidae				
Pelecanus crispus	Dalmatian pelican	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	1 Jul 1975
Family: Sulidae	Daimatian pencan	1	midian species- w.E.f. A-schedule -1 v	1 341 1973
Papasula abbotti	Abbott's booby	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Piciformes		_		(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Capitonidae				
Semnornis ramphastinus	Toucan barbet	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the	28 May
			Convention.	1989
Family: Picidae	T 11	7		1 1 1 1075
Campephilus imperialis	Imperial woodpecker	I		1 Jul 1975
Dryocopus javensis richardsi	Tristam's white-	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	1 Jul 1975
Dryocopus javensis rienarasi	bellied woodpecker	1	maian species WEITI schedule IV	1 0 41 1 7 7 5
Family: Ramphastidae				
Baillonius bailloni	Saffron toucanet	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
Pteroglossus aracari	Black-necked	II		11 Jun 1992
Diama da sensa a set su atia	aracari Chestnut-eared	III	Only a couletions of Amendian and other than	11 Jun 1992
Pteroglossus castanotis	aracari	1111	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
			Convention.	111
Pteroglossus viridis	Green aracari	II		11 Jun 1992
Ramphastos dicolorus	Red-breasted toucan	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
Ramphastos sulpfuratus	Keel-billed toucan	II		23 Apr 1981
Ramphastos toco	Toco toucan	II		11 Jun 1992
Ramphastos tucanus	Red-billed toucan	II		11 Jun 1992
Ramphastos vitellinus	Channel-billed	II		11 Jun 1992
Selenidera maculirostris	toucan	III	Only nonvious of Association and its day	11 Jun 1992
	Spot-billed toucanet	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	
Order: Podicipediformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Podicipedidae	A 41/1 / 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-		1.1.1.1077
Podilymbus gigas	Atitlan (pied-billed)	I		1 Jul 1975
	grebe, Giant pied- billed grebe			
Order: Procellariiformes	Jinea greec			(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Diomedeidae				()
Phoebastria albatrus	Short-tailed	I		1 Jul 1975
	albatross, Stellar's			
Onder Brite 16	albatross			(1 T 1 1000)
Order: Psittaciformes				(1 Jul 1975)

Psittaciformes spp. Families and <i>Genera</i> in this order include: Psittacidae: Refer to Psittacidae spp. for list of genera in this family.	Parrots and their allies	П	The entire order is listed., except for Melopsittacus undulatus (Budgerigar) Nymphicus hollandicus (Cockatiel), Psittacula krameri (ring-necked parakeet) and Agapornis roseicollis (Peach-faced Lovebird). Please see below for families, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing. And for Indian species	6 Jun 1981
Family: Cacatuidae				
Cacatua goffini	Goffin's cockatoo	I		6 Jun 1981
Cacatua haematuropygia	Philippine cockatoo, Red-vented cockatoo	I		6 Jun 1981
Cacatua moluccensis	Moluccan cockatoo, salmon crested cockatoo	I		6 Jun 1981
Cacatua sulphurea	Lesser sulphur- crested cockatoo, Yellow-crested cockatoo	I		6 Jun 1981
Cacatua tenuirostris	Long-billed corella, Slender-billed cockatoo	II		4 Feb 1977
Calyptorhynchus lathami	Glossy black cockatoo	II		4 Feb 1977
Probosciger aterrimus	Great black cockatoo, palm cockatoo	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Loriidae				
Eos histrio	Red lory, blue lory	I		6 Jun 1981
Vini ultramarina	Ultramarine lorikeet	I		6 Jun 1981
Family: Psittacidae				

Psittacidae spp. Genera in this family include: Agapornis, Alisterus, Amazona, Anodorhynchus, Aprosmictus, Ara, Aratinga, Barnardius, Bolbopsittacus, Bolborhynchus, Brotegeris, Callocephalon, Chalcopsitta, Charmosyna, Coracopsis, Cyanoliseus, Cyanopsitta, Cyanoramphus, Cyclopsitta, Deroptyus, Diopsittaca, Ecelectus, Enicognathus, Eolophus, Eos, Eunymphicus, Forpus, Geoffroyus, Geopsittacus, Glossopsitta, Graydidascalus, Guarouba, Hapalopsittaca, Lathamus, Leptosittaca, Loriculus, Micropsitta, Myiopsitta, Nandayus, Nannopsittaca, Neophema, Neopsephotus, Nestor, Northiella, Ognorhynchus, Oreopsittacus, Orthopsittaca, Pezoporus, Phigys, Pionites, Pionopsitta, Pionus, Platycercus, Poicephalus, Polytelis, Prioniturus, Propyrrhura, Prosopeia, Psephotus, Pseudeos, Psilopsiagon, Psittacella, Psittacula, Psittaculirostris, Psittacus, Psitterichas, Purpureicephalus, Pyrrhura, Rhynchopsitta, Strigops,	parrots	II	Populations of Ghana within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>> Please refer to Psittaciformes spp. for other populations. The entire family is listed, except for Melopsittacus undulatus (Budgerigar) Nymphicus hollandicus (Cockatiel), Psittacula krameri (ring-necked parakeet) and Agapornis roseicollis (Peach-faced Lovebird). Please see below for genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	26 Feb 1976
Tanygnathus, Touit, Trichoglossus, Triclaria				
Amazona arausiaca	Red-necked Amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
Amazona auropalliata	Yellow-naped parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
Amazona barbadensis	Yellow-shouldered Amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
Amazona brasiliensis	Red-tailed Amazon	Ι		6 Jun 1981
Amazona finschi	Lilac-crowned Amazon, Lilac- crowned parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
Amazona guildingii	St. Vincent amazon parrot	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Amazona imperialis	Imperial amazon parrot, sisserou	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Amazona leucocephala	Cuban parrot, bahaman parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
Amazona oratrix	Yellow-crowned parrot	Ι		6 Jun 1981
Amazona pretrei	Red-spectacted Amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
Amazona rhodocorytha	Red-browed Amazon parrot	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Amazona tucumana	Tucuman amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
Amazona versicolor	St. Lucia amazon parrot	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Amazona vinacea	Vinaceous amazon parrot	Ι		1 Jul 1975

Amazona viridigenalis	Red-Crowned parrot, Green- cheeked parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
Amazona vittata	Puerto Rican parrot, Red-fronted	I		1 Jul 1975
Anodorhynchus spp.	Amazon parrot macaws	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing.	6 Jun 1981
Anodorhynchus glaucus	Glaucous macaw	I	g.	1 Jul 1975
Anodorhynchus leari	Lear's macaw, indigo macaw	I		1 Jul 1975
Ara ambiguus	Buffon's macaw, great green macaw	I		28 Oct 197
Ara ararauna	Blue and gold macow	II		6 Jun 1981
Ara glaucogularis(often traded under the incorrect designation Ara caninde)	Caninde macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
Ara macao	Scarlet macaw	I		28 Oct 197
Ara militaris	Military macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
Ara rubrogenys	Red-fronted macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
Coracopsis nigra barklyi	Seychelles vasa parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni	Burrowing parakeet	II		28 Jun 197
Cyanopsitta spixii	Spix's macaw	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoramphus cookii	Norfolk Island parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoramphus forbesi	Forbes' parakeet, Yellow-fronted parakeet, Forbe's kakariki	I		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoramphus saisseti	Red-crowned parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoramphus malherbi	Orange-fronted parakeet	II		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	New Zealand parakeet, Red-fronted parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Cyanoramphus unicolor	Antipodes green parakeet	II		1 Jul 1975
Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni	Coxen's fig parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
Eunymphicus cornutus	Horned parakeet	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Guarouba guarouba	Golden parakeet	Ι		1 Jul 1975
Loriculus vernalis	Indian lorikeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	6 Jun 1981
Neophema chrysogaster	Orange-bellied parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Neophema splendida	Scarlet-chested parakeet	II		1 Jul 1975
Northiella haematogaster narethae	Blue-bonnet parrot	II		4 Feb 197
Ognorhynchus icterotis	Yellow-eared conure	I		6 Jun 1981
Pezoporus occidentalis	Night parrot, Australian night parrot	I p.e.		1 Jul 1975
Pezoporus wallicus	Ground parrot	Ι		4 Feb 197
Pionopsitta pileata	Red-capped parrot, Pileated parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
Poicephalus robustus	Cape parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
Polytelis alexandrae	Princess parrot	II		4 Feb 1977

Primolius couloni	Blue-headed macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
Primolius maracana	Blue-winged macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
Prosopeia personata	Masked shining parrot, Yellow- breasted musk parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
Psephotus chrysopterygius	Golden-shouldered parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Psephotus dissimilis(formerly included in species Psephotus chrysopterygius)	Hooded parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
Psephotus pulcherrimus	Paradise parakeet	I p.e.		1 Jul 1975
Psittacula alexandri abbotti	Andaman red breasted parakeet	II		
Psittacula alexandri fasciate	Red breasted parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula caniceps	Blyths Nicobar parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula columboides	Bluewinged parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula cyanocephala	Blossom headed parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula derbiana	Lord Derby's parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula eupatria	Large Indian parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula finschii	Eastern slaty headed parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula himalayana	Himalayan slaty headed parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula intermedia	Roths child's parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula longicauda	Andaman red cheeked parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula roseata	Eastern blossomheaded parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
Psittacula echo	Rose-ringed parakeet, Mauritius Ring-necked parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Psittacus erithacus princeps	Principe parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
Pyrrhura cruentata	Blue-throated parakeet, Ochre- marked parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
Rhynchopsitta spp.	Thick-billed parrot, Maroon-fronted parrot	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	6 Jun 1981
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha Rhynchopsitta terrisi	Thick-billed parrot Maroon-fronted parrot	I		1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Strigops habroptilus	Kakapo, owl parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
Tanygnathus lucionensis	Blue-naped parrot	П		1 Jul 1975
Order: Rheiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Rheidae	T 1	T	P . 1	20.1 1070
Pterocnemia pennata	Lesser rhea	I	Except subspecies in Appendix II.	28 Jun 1979
Pterocnemia pennata garleppi Pterocnemia pennata pennata	Lesser rhea Darwin's rhea	I		1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Rhea americana	Greater rhea, common rhea	II		14 Jul 1976
Rhea americana albescens	Greater rhea	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Sphenisciformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Spheniscidae				

Spheniscus demersus	Jackass, Blackfooted cape penguin	II		1 Jul 1975
Spheniscus humboldti	Humboldt penguin, Peruvian penguin	I		6 Jun 1981
Order: Strigiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Strigiformes spp. Families and <i>Genera</i> in order include:	owls	II	The entire order is listed. Please see below for families, genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first	28 Jun 1979
Strigidae: Aegolius, Asio, Athene, Bubo, Glaucidium, Jubula, Ketupa, Lophostrix, Micrathene, Mimizuku, Nesasio, Ninox, Nyctea, Otus, Pseudoscops, Pulsatrix, Sceloglaux, Scotopelia, Speotyto, Strix, Surnia, Uroglaux, Xenoglaux.			listing.	
Tytonidae: Phodilus, Tyto.				
Family: Strigidae				
Strigidae spp. Genera in family include: Aegolius, Asio, Athene, Bubo, Glaucidium, Jubula, Ketupa,	typical owls	П	Populations of Ghana within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>> The entire order is listed.	26 Feb 1976
Lophostrix, Micrathene, Mimizuku, Nesasio, Ninox, Nyctea, Otus, Pseudoscops, Pulsatrix, Sceloglaux, Scotopelia, Speotyto, Strix, Surnia, Uroglaux, Xenoglaux.				
Aegolius funerus	Tengmalm's owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Asio flammeus	Short eared owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Asio otus	Long eared owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Athene brahma	Spotted little owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Athene noctua	Nothern little owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Bubo bubo	Eurasian eagle owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	22 Apr 1976
Bubo coromandus	Dusky eagle owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Bubo nipalensis	Spot – bellied eagle owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Glaucidium cuculoides	Asian barred/cuckoo owlet	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Gloucidium radiatum	Barred jungle owlet	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Heteroglaux blewitti	Forest little owl, forest spotted owlet	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule-I SYN: Athene blewitti	28 Jun 1979
Ketupa flavips	Tawny fish owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Ketupa ketupa	Malay fish owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Ketupa zeylonensis	Brown fish owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Mimizuku gurneyi	Giant scops owl	I		1 Jul 1975
Ninox affinis	Andaman hawk owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Ninox natalis	Christmas Island (hawk) owl, Moluccan hawk-owl	I		4 Feb 1977
Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata	Norfolk Island boobook (hawk) owl	I		4 Feb 1977
37:	Brown boobook,	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Ninox scutulata	I prown pawy owi			i
Nyctea scandiaca	brown hawk owl Snowy owl	II		16 Nov 1975
		II II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	16 Nov 1975 28 Jun 1979 28 Jun 1979

Otus brusei	Pallid/striated scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Otus nudipes newtoni	Virgin Island screech owl	II		1 Jul 1975
Otus scops	Common/ Eurasian scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	22 Apr 1976
Otus spilocephalus	Mountain/spotted scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Otus sunia	Oriental scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Strix aluco	Tawny wood owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Strix butleri	Desert owl, Hume's wood owl	II		4 Feb 1977
Strix leptogrammica	Brown wood owl	Ii	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Strix nebulosa	Great gray owl	II		16 Nov 1975
Strix ocellata	Mottled wood owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Family: Tytonidae				
Tytonidaespp. Genera in family include: Phodilus, Tyto.	Barn owls, grass owls	II	Populations of Ghana within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>> The entire order is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
Phodilus badius	Oriental bay owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Tyto soumagnei	Madagascar red owl, Madagascar grass owl	I	Please refer to Tytonidae spp. for other species in this genus.	4 Feb 1977
Tyto alba	Barn grass owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Tyto capensis	Barn grass owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Order: Struthioniformes				(29 Jul 1983)
Family: Struthionidae				
Struthio camelus	Ostrich	I	Only populations of Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, the Central African Republic, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, the Niger, Nigeria, Senegal and the Sudan are subject to the Convention.	29 Jul 1983
Order: Tinamiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Tinamidae				
Tinamus solitarius	Solitary tinamou	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Trogoniformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Trogonidae				
Pharomachrus mocinno	Resplendent quetzal	I		1 Jul 1975
	Clas	s: Reptilia	(Reptiles)	
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Crocodylia		11		(1 Jul 1975)
Crocodylia spp. (includes Alligatoridae, Crocodylidae and Gavialidae) Families and <i>Genera</i> in the order include: Alligatoridae: <i>Alligator</i> , Caiman, Melanosuchus, Palaeosuchus. Crocodylidae: Crocodylus, Osteolaemus, Tomistoma.	crocodiles, alligators, caimans, gavials	II	The entire order is listed. This means that all families, genera, species and subspecies in this order are subject to the Convention. Families and genera in this order are listed in column 1. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Gavialidae: Gavialis				
Family: Alligatoridae				
American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)	American alligator	II		1 Jul 1975
Alligator sinensis	Chinese alligator	I		1 Jul 1975
Caiman crocodilus apaporiensis	Apaporis river caiman	I		1 Jul 1975
	i caiman	i .	I .	1

Caiman crocodilus crocodilus	Common caiman, Spectacled caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
Caiman crocodilus fuscus	Brown caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
Caiman latirostris	Broad-nosed caiman, Broad- snouted caiman	I	Populations of Argentina are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Caiman latirostris	Broad-nosed caiman, Broad- snouted caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
Caiman yacare	Yacare	II		1 Jul 1975
Melanosuchus niger	Black caiman	I	Populations of Ecuador and Brazil are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Paleosuchus palpebrosus	Dwarf caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
Paleosuchus trigonatus	Smooth-fronted caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Crocodylidae				
Crocodylus acutus	American crocodile	I	Populations of Cuba are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus cataphractus	African slender- snouted Crocodile, African sharp-nosed crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus intermedius	Orinoco crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus johnstoni (includes synonym Crocodylus johnsoni)	Freshwater crocodile	II		1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus mindorensis	Philippine crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus moreletii	Morelet's crocodile	I	Except populations listed in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus moreletii	Morelet's crocodile	II	Only the populations of Belize and Mexico, with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for Trade purposes. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus niloticus	Nile crocodile	I	Populations of Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, the United Republic of Tanzania (subject to export quotas), Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe are Appendix II. The population of Egypt, with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for Trade purposes, is Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus novaeguineae	New guinea crocodile, freshwater crocodile	II	Please refer to Crocodyliaspp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus palustris	Marsh, Broad- snouted Or mugger crocodile	I	Please refer to Crocodyliaspp. for other species in this genus. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus porosus	Saltwater crocodile	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
		II	Populations of Australia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	
Crocodylus rhombifer	Cuban crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
Crocodylus siamensis Osteolaemus tetraspis	Siamese crocodile (African) dwarf crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Tomistoma schlegelii	Tomistoma, false gavial	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Gavialidae				
Gavialis gangeticus	(Indian) gavial, gharial	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Order: Rhynchocephalia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Sphenodontidae			m i i i i i	1.1.1.000
Sphenodon spp.	tuataras	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Order: Sauria				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Agamidae	spiny-tailed, dabb	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Uromastyx spp.	lizards, palm	11	The chine genus is listed.	+ 1 CU 19//

	lizards, mastigures			
Uromastyx hardwickii	spiny-tailed	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II Part-I	4 Feb 1977
oromastyx narament	lizard,sanda		main species WEFT selection if fair i	1100 1777
Family: Chamaeleonidae				
Bradypodion spp.	dwarf chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Brookesia spp.	Chameleon	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	13 Feb 2003
Brookesia perarmata	Antsingy leaf chameleon	I	Please refer to <i>Brookesia</i> spp. for other species in this genus.	13 Feb 2003
Calumma spp.	chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Chamaeleo spp.	chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Camaeleo calcaratus	Chameleons	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part-I	4 Feb 1977
Chamaeleo zeylanicus	Indian chameleons	II	Indian species not in WLPA	4 Feb 1977
Furcifer spp.	chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Cordylidae				
Cordylus spp. (includes Pseudocordylus spp.)	girdled lizards	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	6 Jun 1981
Family: Gekkonidae				
Cyrtodactylus serpensinsula	Serpent island gecko	II		4 Feb 1977
Hoplodactylus spp.	Sticky-toed gecko	III	Only populations of New Zealand of species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	28 May 2003
Naultinus spp.	New zealand tree gecko	III	Only populations of New Zealand of species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	28 May 2003
Phelsuma spp.	Day geckos	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Phelsuma andamanense	Andaman day gecko	II	Indian species not in WLPA	4 Feb 1977
Uroplatus spp.	Leaf-tailed geckos	II	The entire genus is listed.	12 Jan 2005
Family: Helodermatidae				
Heloderma spp.	bearded lizards, gila monster	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Heloderma horridum charlesbogerti	Guatemalan beaded lizard	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Iguanidae				
Amblyrhynchus cristatus	Galapagos marine iguana	II		1 Jul 1975
Brachylophus spp.	Fiji iguanas	I		6 Jun 1981
Conolophus spp.	land lizards	II		1 Jul 1975
Ctenosaura bakeri	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
Ctenosaura oedirhina	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
Ctenosaura melanosterna	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
Ctenosaura palearis	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
Cyclura spp.	ground iguanas	I		4 Feb 1977
Iguana spp.	common iguanas	II		4 Feb 1977
Phrynosoma coronatum	coastal horned lizards	II		11 Jun 1992
Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei Sauromalus varius	San Diego horned lizard San Esteban island	I		1 Jul 1975 6 Jun 1981
Family: Lacertidae	chuckwalla	1		0 Juli 1981
Gallotia simonyi	Hierro giant lizard	I		22 Oct 1987
Podarcis lilfordi	Balearic lizard.	II		22 Oct 1987
Podarcis pityusensis	lilford's wall lizard Balearic lizard,	II		22 Oct 1987
	ibiza wall lizard	<u></u>		22 300 1707
Family: Scincidae				
Corucia zebrata	Prehensile-tailed skink	II		11 Jun 1992
Family: Teiidae				
Crocodilurus amazonicus	Dragon lizardet	II		4 Feb 1977
Dracaena spp.	caiman lizards	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier first listing date.	18 Jan 1990

Dracaena guianensis	Armoured teyou	II		4 Feb 1977
Tupinambis spp.	tegu lizards	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Varanidae	3		8	
Varanus spp.	monitor lizards	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Varanus salvator	Water lizard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Varanus bengalensis	Indian monitor, Bengal monitor,	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Varanus flavescens	Yellow monitor, Ruddy snub-nosed monitor lizard lizard, Indian oval- grain lizard	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Varanus griseus	Grey monitor, desert monitor, Agra monitor lizard	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Varanus komodoensis	Komodo (island) monitor, komodo dragon, ora	I		1 Jul 1975
Varanus nebulosus	Indian monitor	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	1 Jan 1975
Family: Xenosauridae				
Shinisaurus crocodilurus	Chinese crocodile lizard	II		18 Jan 1990
Suborder: Serpentes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Boidae	1			171 1055
Boidae spp.	boas	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with earlier first listing date.	4 Feb 1977
Acrantophis spp.	Madagascar ground boas	I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Boa constrictor	Boa constrictor	II		1 Jul 1975
Boa constrictor occidentalis	Argentine boa constrictor	I		4 Feb 1977
Epicrates cenchria cenchria	Rainbow boa	II		1 Jul 1975
Epicrates inornatus	Puerto rican tree boa, yellow tree boa, culebra grande	I		4 Feb 1977
Epicrates inornatus inornatus	Yellow tree boa	I		1 Jul 1975
Epicrates monensis	Mona boa	I		4 Feb 1977
Epicrates subflavus	Jamaican boa	I		1 Jul 1975
Eryx conicus	Common sand boas	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV SYN: Gonglophis conicus	4 Feb 1977
Eryx johnii	Red or blunt tailed sand boas	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	
Eryx jaculus	Caucasian sand boa	II		22 Apr 1976
Eryx whitakeri	Whitaker's boa	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	4 Feb 1977
Eunectes notaeus	Yellow anaconda	II		1 Jul 1975
Sanzinia madagascariensis	Madagascar tree boa, sanzinia	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Bolyeriidae				
Bolyeriidae spp. Genera in the family include: Bolyeria, Casarea.	Round Island boas	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	4 Feb 1977
Bolyeria multocarinata	Round Island boa	I	1 **	4 Feb 1977
Casarea dussumieri	Keel-scaled boa, Round Island boa	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Colubridae				
Atretium schistosum	Olive keelback water snake	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part - II	13 Jan 1984
Cerberus rynchops	Dog-faced water Snake	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part-II	13 Jan 1984
Clelia clelia	Mussurana snake	II	1	1 Jul 1975
Cyclagras gigas	South american false water cobra, South American	II		1 Jul 1975

	water cobra, beach			
	cobra, surucucu			
Elachistodon westermanni	Indian egg-eating snake, Westermann's Indian egg-eater snake	П	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Ptyas mucosus	Oriental rat snake, indian rat snake, asian rat snake, whipsnake	П	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part-II	13 Jan 1984
Xenochrophis piscator	Asian water snake, checkered keelback water snake	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part-II	13 Jan 1984
Family: Elapidae				
Hoplocephalus bungaroides	Broad-headed snake	II		1 Aug 1985
Micrurus diastema	Atlanta coral snake	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Micrurus nigrocinctus	Central American coral snake, Black-banded coral snake	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Naja atra (formerly included under Naja naja)	Chinese cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Naja kaouthia (formerly included under Naja naja)	Monocellate cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Naja mandalayensis (formerly included under Naja naja)	Mandalay cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Naja naja	Asian cobra,Binocellate cobra	П	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Naja oxiana (formerly included under Naja naja)	Oxus cobra,Black cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Naja philippinensis (formerly included under Naja naja)	Philippine cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Naja sagittifera (formerly included under Naja naja)	Andaman cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Naja samarensis (formerly included under Naja naja)	Peters' cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Naja siamensis (formerly included under Naja naja)	Indochinese cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Naja sputatrix (formerly included under Naja naja)	Indonesian cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Naja sumatrana (formerly included under Naja naja)	Golden spitting cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
Ophiophagus hannah	King cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Family: Loxocemidae Loxocemidaespp. Genera in family include: Loxocemus	New World pythons	II	The entire family is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Pythonidae Pythonidae spp. Genera in family include: Antaresia, Apodora, Aspidites, Bothrochilus, Leiopython, Liasis, Morelia, Python.	Pythons	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for genera and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Python spp.	Pythons	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for subspecies included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Python reticulatus	Regal python	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I SYN:Broghammerus reticulatus.	1 Jul 1975
Python molurus molurus	Indian (Rock) or Tiger python	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Tropidophiidae				
Tropidophiidae spp.	Small ground boas			4 Feb 1977

Exiliboa, Trachyboa,				
Tropidophis, Ungaliophis.				
Family: Viperidae				
Crotalus durissus	Tropical rattlesnake, cascabel, cascaval	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Daboia russelii (formerly included as Vipera russelli)	Russell's viper, daboia	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Vipera ursinii	Orsini's viper	I	Only the population of Europe (except the area which formerly constituted the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) is subject to the Convention.	22 Oct 1987
Vipera wagneri	Wagner's viper	П	-	11 Jun 1992
Order: Testudines				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Carettochelyidae				
Carettochelys insculpta	Pig-nosed turtle, Fly River turtle	II		12 Jan 2005
Family: Chelidae				
Chelodina mccordi	Roti Island snake- necked turtle, mccord's Snake-necked turtle	II		12 Jan 2005
Pseudemydura umbrina	Short-necked swamp turtle, Western swamp tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cheloniidae				
Cheloniidaespp. Genera in the family include: Caretta, Chelonia, Erytmochelys, Lepidochelys, Natator.	Sea turtles	I	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Caretta caretta	Loggerhead	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Chelonia mydas	Green turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Eretmochelys imbricata bissa	Pacific hawksbill	I	Please refer to Cheloniidaespp. for other species in this genus. Indian species not in WLPA.	1 Jul 1975
Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata	Atlantic hawksbill	I	Please refer to Cheloniidaespp. for other species in this genus. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Lepidochelys kempi	Atlantic ridley	I		1 Jul 1975
Lepidochelys olivacea	Pacific ridley	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jan 1975
Natator depressus	Flatback	I		1 Jan 1975
Family: Chelydridae				
Macroclemys temminckii	Alligator snapping turtle	III	Only populations of the United States of America are subject to the Convention.	14 Jun 2006
Family: Dermatemydidae				
Dermatemys mawii	Central American river turtle	II		6 Jun 1981
Family: Dermochelyidae				1.1.0==
Dermochelys coriacea	Leathery, Leather- backed turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Emydidae	W 1 · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TT	Ede Late 1	11.1 1002
Glyptemys insculpta	Wood turtle	II	Formerly listed as Clemmys insculpta.	11 Jun 1992
Glyptemis muhlenbergii	Bog turtle, Muhlenberg's turtle	I	Formerly listed as Clemmys muhlenbergii.	1 Jul 1975
Graptemys spp.	map turtles	III	Only populations of the United States of America are subject to the Convention.	14 Jun 2006
Terrapene spp.	box turtles	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention. Please see below forspecies in Appendix I and with an earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
Terrapene coahuila	Aquatic box turtle	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Geoemydidae				
Batagur baska	River terrapin, tuntong, common batagur, Box tortoise	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Batagur dhongoka	Three strived roofed turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
Batagur kachuga	Bengal roof turtle,	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	13 Feb 2003

	red crowned roof turtle, sail terrapil			
Callagur borneoensis	Painted terrapin	II		18 Sep 19
Cuora spp.	Asian box turtles	II	The entire genus is listed.	19 Jul 200
Cuora spp. Cuora amboinensis	South asian box	II	Indian species not in WLPA	19 Jul 200
	turtle		manus species neem will re-	1,500,200
Cuora mouhotii	Keeled box/jagged	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 20
	shelled turtle			
Geoclemys hamiltonii	Spotted pond turtle,spotted black terrapin	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Geoemyda spengleri	Black-breasted leaf turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Heosemys annandalii	Yellow-headed temple turtle	II	Formerly listed as <i>Hieremys annandalii</i> .	13 Feb 20
Heosemys depressa	Turtle	II		13 Feb 20
Heosemys grandis	Turtle	II		13 Feb 20
Heosemys spinosa	Turtle	II		13 Feb 20
Kachuga spp.	Indian roofed turtle	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for	13 Feb 20
K .dhongoka	Dhoor /dhongoka terrapin		species in Appendix I and with an earlier date of first listing. Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Genus Pangshura	
K.smithii	Chapant/Smith's terrapin			
K.sylhetensis	Deccan sawback terrapin			
K.tentoria	Indian tent turtle			
Leucocephalon yuwonoi	Sulawesi forest turtle	II		13 Feb 20
Malayemys macrocephala	Snail-eating turtle	II		
Malayemys subtrijuga	Malayan snail- eating Turtle	II		12 Jan 20
Mauremys annamensis	Annam pond turtle	II	Formerly listed as Annamemys annamensis	13 Feb 20
Mauremys iversoni	Iverson's pond turtle, fujian pond turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Mauremys megalocephala	Big-headed pond turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Chinemys megalocephala</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	
Mauremys mutica	Yellow pond turtle	II		13 Feb 20
Mauremys nigricans	Red-necked pond turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Chinemys nigricans</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Mauremys pritchardi	Pritchard's pond turtle, Lashio pond turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Mauremys reevesii	Reeves's turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Chinemys reevesii</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Mauremys sinensis	Chinese strape- necked turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Ocadia sinensis</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Melanochelystricarinata	Three-keeled Asian turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 197:
Morenia ocellata	Burmese peacock turtle	I		1 Jul 197:
Notochelys platynota	Malayan Flat- shelled turtle	II		12 Jan 20
Ocadia glyphistoma	Guangxi Strape- necked turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Ocadia philippeni	Philippen's Strape- necked turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 20
Orlitia borneensis	Malayan giant turtle	II		13 Feb 20
Pangshura spp.	roofed turtles	II	Formerly listed as Kachuga spp.	13 Feb 20
Pangshura smithii	Brown river turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 20

Pangshura sylhetensis	Assam roofed turle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
Pangshura tecta	Dura turtle, Indian	I	Formerly listed as <i>Kachuga tecta</i> .	1 Jul 1975
	pond turtle		Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	
Pangshura tentoria	Indian tent turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
Sacalia bealei	Beal's eyed turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Sacalia pseudocellata	False-eyed turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Sacalia quadriocellata	Four-eyed turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Siebenrockiella crassicollis	Black marsh turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
Sienbenrockiella leytensis	Philippine pond Turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
Family: Platysternidae				
Platysternon megacephalum	Big-headed turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
Family: Podocnemididae				
Erymnochelys madagascariensis	Madagascar turtle	II		1 Jul 1975
Peltocephalus dumerilianus	Big-headed Amazon River turtle	II		1 Jul 1975
Podocnemis spp.	South american turtles	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Testudinidae				
Testudinidaespp.	land tortoises	II	The entire family is listed. A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily Trade purposes. Please see below for genera and species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Geochelone spp.	land tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species-WLPA-Schedule-IV	1 Jul 1975
Geochelone elegans	Indian starred tortoise		Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	
Geochelone emys	Assam land tortoise			
Geochelone elongate	Yellow tortoise/red nosed			
Geochelone travancorica	Travancorica tortoise			
Astrochelys radiata	Madagascar radiated tortoise	I	Formerly listed as Geochelone radiata	1 Jul 1975
Astrochelys yniphora	Angulated tortoise	I	Formerly listed as Geochelone yniphora	1 Jul 1975
Chelonoidis nigra	Galapagos tortoise	I	Formerly listed as Geochelone nigra	1 Jul 1975
Gopherus spp.	gopher tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Gopherus flavomarginatus	Bolson tortoise	I	1 **	1 Jul 1975
Homopus spp.	African parrot-beaked	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Kinixys spp.	tortoises Hinged-back tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Malacochersus spp.	Pancake tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Psammobates geometricus	Geometric turtle	I	The chart genus is noted.	1 Jul 1975
Pyxis spp.	Spider tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Pyxis arachnoides	Malagasy spider tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Pyxisplanicauda	Flat-tailed spider sortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Testudo spp.	Land tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975

Testudo kleinmanni	Egyptian tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Testudo werneri	Land tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Trionychidae				
Amyda cartilaginea	Asiatic softshell turtle	П	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	12 Jan 2005
Apalone spinifera ater	Cuatro cienegas softshell turtle	I		1 Jul 1975
Aspideretes gangeticus	Indian softshell turtle	I	Indian species –WLPA-schedule-I SYN: Trionyx gangeticus	1 Jul 1975
Aspideretes hurum	Peacock softshell turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I SYN: Trionyx hurum	1 Jul 1975
Aspideretes nigricans	Black softshell turtle	I	SYN: Trionyx nigricans	1 Jul 1975
Chitra spp. Chitra indica	Turtles	П	The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	13 Feb 2003
Lissemys punctata	Indian Flap-shell tortoise	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	16 Feb 1995
Lissemys punctata punctata	Indian Flap-shell Tortoise	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Lissemys scutata	Burmese flapshell turtle	II		16 Feb 1995
Palea steindachneri	Wattle-necked softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Pelochelys spp.	giant softshell turtles	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
Pelochelys bibroni	Audithia turtle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	13 Feb 2003
Pelochelys cantoni	Asian giant soft shell turtle	П	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV-(Family)	13 Feb 2003
Pelodiscus axenaria	Chinese softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Pelodiscus maackii	Chinese softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Pelodiscus parviformis	Chinese softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
Rafetus swinhoei	Shanghai softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
	Class: A	mphibia	(Amphibians)	
		_		
	Common names include	_	Notation	First listed
Order: Anura	Common names	_		First listed (1 Jul 1975)
Order: Anura Family: Bufonidae	Common names include	Appendix	Notation	(1 Jul 1975)
Order: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp.	Common names include African viviparous toads	Appendix		(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975
	African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad	Appendix	Notation	(1 Jul 1975)
Prder: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp.	African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden	Appendix	Notation	(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975
Prder: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp. Atelopus zeteki	Common names include African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad Monte Verde golden	Appendix I	Notation	1 Jul 1975
Prder: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp. Atelopus zeteki Bufo periglenes	Common names include African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad Monte Verde golden toad	Appendix I	Notation	(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Prder: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp. Atelopus zeteki Bufo periglenes Bufo superciliaris	Common names include African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad Monte Verde golden toad Cameroon toad African viviparous toads Webbed footed or	Appendix I I	Notation The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Prder: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp. Atelopus zeteki Bufo periglenes Bufo superciliaris Nectophrynoides spp.	Common names include African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad Monte Verde golden toad Cameroon toad African viviparous toads Webbed footed or tree toad African viviparous	Appendix I I	The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Prder: Anura Family: Bufonidae Altiphrynoides spp. Atelopus zeteki Bufo periglenes Bufo superciliaris Nectophrynoides spp. Nimbaphrynoides spp.	Common names include African viviparous toads Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad Monte Verde golden toad Cameroon toad African viviparous toads Webbed footed or tree toad African viviparous toads African viviparous toads African viviparous toads African viviparous	I I I I	The entire genus is listed. The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975

Family, Day Just day				
Family: Dendrobatidae Allobates femoralis	Duilliant think al	II		22 Oct 1987
	Brilliant-thighed poison frog			
Allobates zaparo	Sanguine poison frog	II		22 Oct 1987
Cryptophyllobates azureiventris	Sky-blue poison frog	II		22 Oct 1987
Dendrobates spp.	poison dart frogs, poison arrow frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
Epipedobates spp.	poison dart frogs, poison arrow frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
Phyllobates spp.	poison arrow frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
Family: Hylidae	person wire will regs		The chine genus is noted.	22 300 1307
Agalychnis spp.	Tree frogs	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	23 Jun 2010
Family: Mantellidae				
Mantella spp.	266igantea frogs	II	The entire genus is listed Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	19 Jul 2000
Mantella aurantiaca	Malagasy golden mantella	II		16 Feb 1995
Family: Microhylidae				
Dyscophus antongilii	Tomato frog	I		22 Oct 1987
Scaphiophryne gottlebei	Gottlebes frog	II		13 Feb 2003
Family: Ranidae				
Euphlyctis hexadactylus	Asian bullfrog, Six- fingered frog	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Aug 1985
Hoplobatrachus tigerinus	Indian bullfrog	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Aug 1985
Family: Rheobatrachidae				
Rheobatrachus spp.	Gastric brooding (platypus) frog	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Order: Caudata				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Ambystomidae	T 1 D	**		1 1 1 1075
Ambystoma dumerilii	Lake Patzcuaro salamander, Achoque	II		1 Jul 1975
Ambystoma mexicanum	Salamander, Axolotl	II		1 Jul 1975
Ambystoma lermaense	Lake lerma salamander	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cryptobranchidae				
Andrias spp. (Includes generic synonym Megalobatrachus)	giant salamanders	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Cryptobranchus alleganiensis	Hell bender	III	Only populations of United States of America subject to the Convention.Includes sub species allegianensis and bishop.	3 Apr 2012
Family: Salamandridae	**	-		22.7 2010
Neurergus kaiseri	Kaiser's spotted newt	I		23 Jun 2010
Pleurodeles poireti	Algerian salamander	III	Only populations of Tunicia are subject to the Convention.	22 Apr 1976
	Class: Ac	tinopterys	gii (Bony fishes)	
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Acipenseriformes		pendia		(1 Jul 1975)
Acipenseriformes spp.	Sturgeons, paddlefish, caviar	II	The entire order is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	1 Apr 1998
Family: Acipenseridae				
Acipenser brevirostrum	Short-nosed	I		1 Jul 1975
Tepensor or ern osti um	sturgeon	-		100117/3
Acipenser fulvescens	Lake sturgeon	II		1 Jul 1975
Acipenser oxyrhynchus	Atlantic sturgeon	II		1 Jul 1975
Acipenser sturio	Common sturgeon, Baltic sturgeon	I		1 Jul 1975

Huso huso	Beluga sturgeon	II		1 April 1998
Family Polyodontidae				
Polyodon spathula	Duckbill cat, Missisippi paddlefish	II		11 Jun 1992
Order: Anguilliformes				(13 March 2009)
Family: Anguillidae				
Anguilla anguilla	Common eel	II		13 March 2009
Order: Cypriniformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Catostomidae				
Chasmistes cujus	Cui-ui	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cyprinidae				
Caecobarbus geertsi	African blind barb, Congo blind barb	II		6 Jun 1981
Probarbus jullieni	Ikan, Temoleh	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Osteoglossiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Osteoglossidae				
Arapaima gigas	Arapaima, Pirarucu	II		1 Jul 1975
Scleropages formosus	Asian bonytongue, Asian arowana	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Perciformes				(4 Feb 1977)
Family: Labridae	** 1 1	**		12 7 2007
Cheilinus igantean	Humphead wrasse	II	Indian species – not in WLPA	12 Jan 2005
Family: Sciaenidae	Nr. 1 11	T		4 F 1 1077
Totoaba macdonaldi	Macdonald weakfish, Totoaba	I		4 Feb 1977
Order: Siluriformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Pangasiidae	(TTI 11 1) G1			1.1.1075
Pangasianodon gigas	(Thailand) Giant catfish	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Syngnathiformes				(15 May 2004)
Family: Syngnathidae				
Hippocampus spp.	Seahorses	II	The entire genus is listed.	15 May 2004
Hippocampus barbaniensis	Reunion seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus capensis	Knysna sea horse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus mohnikei	Japanese seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus spinosissimus	Hedgehog seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus fuscus	Chilka seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampushistrix	Spincy/thorny seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus kelloggi	Great seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus kuda	Black/colored/267ig ante/spotted/yellow seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
Hippocampus trimaculatus	Flat face/three spotted seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004

Class: Elasmobranchii (Sharks)						
Taxon Common name Appendix Notation First listed						
Order: Carcharhiniformes				25 Sep 2012		
Family: Sphyrnidae						
Sphyrna lewini	Hammerhead sharks	III	Only populations of Costa Ricais subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	25 Sep 2012		

Order: Lamniformes				(13 Sep 2000)
Family: Cetorhinidae				
Cetorhinus maximus	Basking shark	II	Please see below for populations with an earlier date of first listing.	13 Feb 2003
Cetorhinus maximus	Basking shark	II	Populations of the United Kingdom became subject to the Convention on this date>>> Please refer to above listing for all other populations.	13 Sep 2000
Family: Lamnidae				
Carcharodon carcharias	Great white shark	II	Please see below for populations with an earlier date of first listing.	12 Jan 2005
Carcharodon carcharias	Great white shark	II	Populations of Australia became subject to the Convention on this date. Please refer to above listing for all other populations.	10 Aug 2001
Lamna nasus	Porbeagle//Mackeral/ Beaumaris shark	III	Only populations of Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	25 Sep 2012
Order: Orectolobiformes				(13 Feb 2003)
Family: Rhincodontidae				(13 Feb 2003)
Rhincodon typus	Whale shark	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Feb 2003
Order: Pristiformes	Whate shark	11	indian species – wei A- schedule –i	(13 Sep 2007)
Family: Pristidae				(13 Sep 2007)
Pristidae Genera in this family include: Anoxypristis, Pristis	Sawfish	I	Except the species included in Appendix II.	13 Sep 2007
Anoxypristis cuspidate	Knife tooth sawfish, pointed sawfish	I	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Sep 2007
Pristis microdon	Freshwater sawfish	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Sep 2007
Pristis pectinata	Comb shark, smooth tooth sawfish	I	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Sep 2007
Pristis zijsron	Green sawfish /long comb/long snout/narrow snout	I	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Sep 2007
	Class:	Sarcop	terygii (Bony fishes)	
Order: Ceratodontiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Ceratodontidae				()
Neoceratodus forsteri	Australian lungfish	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Coelacanthiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Latimeriidae				
Latimeria spp.	coelacanths	I	The entire genus is listed.	19 Jul 2000
Latimeria chalumnae	Gombessa coelacanth	I		1 Jul 1975
Latimeria menadoensis	Menado coelacanth	I		19 Jul 2000

Invertebrate Animals

Phylum: Echinodermata (Sea urchins and relatives)						
Class: Holothuroidea (Sea cucumbers)						
Taxon	Taxon Common name Appendix Notation First listed					
Order: Aspidochirotida				(16 Oct 2003)		

Family: Stichopodidae				
Isostichopus fuscus	Sea cucumber	III	Only populations of	16 Oct 2003
			Ecuador are subject to	
			the Convention.	
1	Phylum:Arthropoda (a	rthrono	(sb	
	lass: Arachnida (spiders, scor		,	
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Araneae	Common name	пррених	Totation	(1 Aug 1985)
Family: Theraphosidae				(2220g 2700)
Aphonopelma albiceps	Tarantula	П		16 Feb 1995
Aphonopelma pallidum	Tarantula	II		16 Feb 1995
Brachypelma spp.	red-kneed tarantulas	II	The entire genus is	16 Feb 1995
			listed. Please see	
			below for species with	
			an earlier date of first	
Brachypelma smithi	Red-kneed Tarantula	II	listing.	1 Aug 1985
Order: Scorpiones	Red-kneed Tafantula	11		(16 Feb 1995)
Family: Scorpionidae				(101001)
Pandinus dictator	Emperor scorpion	II		16 Feb 1995
Pandinus gambiensis	Emperor scorpion	II		16 Feb 1995
Pandinus imperator	Emperor scorpion	II		16 Feb 1995
	Class: Insecta (insec	cts)		
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Coleoptera		**		(13 Sep 2000)
Family: Lucanidae				
Colophon spp.	Cape stag beetles	III	Only populations of	13 Sep 2000
		Not found	South Africa are	
		in India.	subject to the	
Family Cambaide			Convention.	
Family: Scarabaeidae Dynastes satanas	Satanas beetle	II	Only populations of	23 Jun 2010
Dynasies saianas	Satalias deetle	Not found	South Africa are	23 Juli 2010
		in India.	subject to the	
			Convention.	
Order: Lepidoptera				(4 Feb 1977)
Family: Nymphalidae				
Agrias amydon boliviensis	White spotted agrias, Amydon agrias	III	Only populations of	14 Oct 2010
	(butterfly)		Bolivia are subject to the Convention.	
Morpho godartii lachaumei	Godart's morpho (butterfly)	III	Only populations of	14 Oct 2010
Morpho godarii tachaamei	Godart 3 morpho (outterny)	'''	Bolivia are subject to	11 001 2010
			the Convention.	
Prepona praeneste buckleyana	Butterfly	III	Only populations of	14 Oct 2010
			Bolivia are subject to	
			the Convention.	
Family: Papilionidae	Constitution of the Consti	TT		12 F.1. 2002
Atrophaneura jophon	Swallowtail butterfly	II		13 Feb 2003
Atrophaneura pandiyana Bhutanitis spp.	Swallowtail butterfly Bhutan glory swallowtails	II	The entire genus is	13 Feb 2003 22 Oct 1987
вишиниз эрр.	Bildian giory swanowidits	"	listed.	22 001 190/
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Bhutanitisliddeerdalii		II	Indian species WLPA-	22 Oct. 1987
	ļ.,,,,	ļ	schedule – II part- II	
Ornithoptera spp.	birdwing butterflies	II	The entire genus is	16 Feb 1979
			listed Indian species.	
			muian species.	
			Please see below for	
			species in Appendix I	
	1	1	and/or with earlier	[
Î.				
			date of first listing.	
Ornithoptera alexandrae Ornithoptera allotei	Queen Alexandra's birdwing butterfly Birdwing butterfly	I II		4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977

Ornithoptera chimaera	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
Ornithoptera goliath	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
Ornithoptera meridionalis	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
Ornithoptera paradisea	Paradise birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
Ornithoptera victoriae	Queen Victoria's birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
=				
Papilio chikae Papilio homerus	Luzon peacock swallowtail Homerus swallowtail	I		22 Oct 1987 22 Oct 1987
Papilio hospiton	Corsican swallowtail	I		22 Oct 1987
Parnassius apollo	Mountain Apollo butterfly, Snow apollo	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
Teinopalpus spp.	Kaiser-i-hind butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species- T.imperialis	22 Oct 1987
Teino palpus imperialis		II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule – II part- II	22 Oct. 1987
Trogonoptera spp.	birdwing butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species	16 Feb 1979
Troides spp.	birdwing butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention. Indian species- T.minor, T.helena	16 Feb 1979
Troides aeacus	Golden/small birdwing	II	Indian species	16 Feb 1979
Troides helena	Black & gold birdwing	II	Indian species	16 Feb 1979
Troides minos	Birdwing	II	Indian species	16 Feb 1979
	Chylum: Annelida (Ann Class: Hirudinoidea (l		<u> </u>	
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Arhynchobdellida	<u> </u>			(22 Oct 1987)
Family: Hirudinidae Hirudo medicinalis	Medicinal leech	II		22 Oct 1987
Hirudo medicinatis Hirudo verbena	Southern medicinal leech	II		22 Oct 1987
Titi uud verbenu				22 001 1707
	Phylum: Mollusca (N	Molluscs)		
	Class: Bivalvia (Biva	alves)		
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Mytiloida				(12 Jan 2005)
Family: Mytilidae				
Lithophaga lithophaga	Sea mussel	II		12 Jan 2005
Order: Unionida Family: Unionidae				(1 Jul 1975)
Conradilla caelata	Birdwing pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Cyprogenia aberti	Edible pearly mussel	II		1 Jul 1975
Dromus dromas	Dromedary pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasmacurtisi	Curtis' pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma florentina	Yellow-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma sampsonii	Sampson's pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua	White cat's paw mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma torulosa 270igantean270270270s	Green-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma torulosa rangiana	Tan-blossom pearly mussel	II		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma torulosa torulosa	Tuberculed-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma turgidula	1 doctedied-blossom pearly masser			
	Turgid-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma 270igant	Turgid-blossom pearly mussel Brown-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma 270igant Fusconaia cuneolus	Turgid-blossom pearly mussel Brown-blossom pearly mussel Fine-rayed pigtoe mussel	I		1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975
Epioblasma 270igant	Turgid-blossom pearly mussel Brown-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975

			1	1	T
Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata	Pink mucket mussel		I		1 Jul 1975
Lampsilis satur		Plain pocketbook mussel			1 Jul 1975
Lampsilis virescens	Alabama lamp pearly n		I		1 Jul 1975
Plethobasus cicatricosus	White wartyback musse		I		1 Jul 1975
Plethobasus cooperianus	Orange-footed pimpleb	ack Mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Pleurobema clava	Club pearly mussel		II		1 Jul 1975
Pleurobema plenum	Rough pigtoe mussel				1 Jul 1975
Potamilus capax	Fat pocketbook mussel	Fat pocketbook mussel			1 Jul 1975
Quadrula intermedia	Cumberland monkey-fa	ice mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Quadrula sparsa	Appalachian monkey-fa	ace Mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Toxolasma cylindrella	Pale 271 igantea pearly	mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Unio nickliniana	Nicklin's pearly mussel		I		1 Jul 1975
Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis	Tampico pearly mussel		I		1 Jul 1975
Villosa trabalis	Cumberland bean muss	el	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Veneroida					(29 Jul 1983)
Family: Tridacnidae					
Tridacnidae spp. Genera in family include: Hippopus, Tridacna.	Giant clams	Giant clams		The entire family is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listed date.	1 Aug 1985
Tridacna.crocea	Boring/saffron coloured		II	Indian species- not in WLPA	1 Aug 1985
Tridacna.maxima	Maxima, small giant cla		II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule –I	1 Aug 1985
Tridacna.squamosa	Fluted/scaly ginat clam		II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule- I	1 Aug 1985
Tridacna derasa	Giant clam		II		29 Jul 1983
Tridacna gigas	Giant clam		II		29 Jul 1983
Hippopus hippopus	Horse hoof clam		II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
	Class: Gastropoo	da (Snails a	nd conches		
Taxon	Common name		Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Mesogastropoda					(11 Jun 1992)
Family: Strombidae					
Strombus gigas	Queen conch		II		11 Jun 1992
Arder: Stylemmetenhere					(22 Oct 1987)
					(22 Oct 1987)
Order: Stylommatophora Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp.	Oahu tree snails		I	The entire genus is listed.	(22 Oct 1987) 22 Oct 1987
Family: Achatinellidae	Oahu tree snails		I		
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae			I		22 Oct 1987
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina)	Manus island tree snail		II	listed.	
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C	Manus island tree snail	enterata)	п (Coral-	like animals)	22 Oct 1987
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: (Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (C	enterata) Corals and s	(Coral-	like animals)	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon	Manus island tree snail	enterata)	п (Coral-	like animals)	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name	enterata) Corals and s	(Coral-sea anemor	like animals)	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981)
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp.	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (C	enterata) Corals and s	(Coral-	like animals) der is listed.	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name	enterata) Corals and s	(Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie	like animals) les) der is listed.	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp.	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name	enterata) Corals and s	(Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. es – WLPA-schedule – I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981)
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals	enterata) Corals and s Appendix	(Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. der is listed. es – WLPA-schedule – I es – WLPA-schedule – I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II	(Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. es – WLPA-schedule – I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II II II	(Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. es = WLPA-schedule - I es = WLPA-schedule - I es = WLPA-schedule - I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica Stichopathes papillosa	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II II II II	(Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. der is listed. es – WLPA-schedule – I es – WLPA-schedule – I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981 6 Jun 1981 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica Stichopathes papillosa Family: Myriopathidae	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II II II II	Coral- Gea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie	listed. like animals) der is listed. es = WLPA-schedule - I	First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica Stichopathes papillosa Family: Myriopathidae Curpressopathes abies	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II II II II II II	Coral- Gea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. es = WLPA-schedule - I es = WLPA-schedule - I es = WLPA-schedule - I	First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981 6 Jun 1981 6 Jun 1981 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica Stichopathes papillosa Family: Myriopathidae Curpressopathes abies Family: Schizopathidae	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II II II II II II	Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. es - WLPA-schedule - I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981
Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica Stichopathes papillosa Family: Myriopathidae Curpressopathes abies Family: Schizopathidae Abyssopathes lyra	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals Lyre coral	Corals and s Appendix II II II II II II II	Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie	der is listed. des S = WLPA-schedule - I es = WLPA-schedule - I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981
Family: Achatinellidae Achatinella spp. Family: Camaenidae Papustyla pulcherrima(includes generic synonym Papuina) Phylum: C Taxon Order: Antipatharia Antipatharia spp. Family: Antipathidae Antipathes dichotoma Antipathes valdiviae Stichopathes indica Stichopathes papillosa Family: Myriopathidae Curpressopathes abies Family: Schizopathidae	Manus island tree snail Cnidaria (Coele Class: Anthozoa (Common name Black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals black corals	Corals and s Appendix II II II II II II II II	Coral- sea anemor Notation The entire or Indian specie	like animals) der is listed. es - WLPA-schedule - I	22 Oct 1987 1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975 First listed (6 Jun 1981) 6 Jun 1981

Corallium elatius	Boke, maguey, momoiro – Sarigo	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
Corallium japonicum	Red coral	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
(syn. Paracorallium japonicum) Corallium konjoi	Red coral, white coral,	III	Only populations of China are subject	1 Jul 2008
(syn. Corallium konojoi)	shiro – sango	111	to the provisions of the Convention.	1 341 2000
Corallium secundum	Pink coral, Formosa pink coral, angel skin coral	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
Order: Helioporacea	Corui			(1 Aug 1985
Family: Helioporidae				
Helioporidae spp. Includes only the species Heliopora coerulea	Indo-Pacific blue corals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Indian species	1 Aug 1985
Order: Scleractinia				(1 Aug 1985)
Scleractinia spp.	Stony corals	II	The entire order is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	18 Jan 1990
Families and <i>Genera</i> in this order i	 nclude:		Indian species – WLPA schedule –I –	
Acroporidae: Acropora, Anacropor			are listed below:	
Enigmopora, Montipora.			Acroporidae: Acropora aspera, A.cytherea, A.danai, A. digitifera,	
Agariciidae: Agaricia, Coeloseris,			A.cytherea, A.danat, A. algutjera, A.echinata, A.florida, A.formosa,	
Helioseris, Leptoseris, Pachyseris,			A.forskalii, A. granulose, A.	
Anthemiphylliidae: Anthemiphyllia Astrocoeniidae: Stephanocoenia, S			hemprichii, A. humilis, A. hyacinthus, A.intermedia, A.microphthalma,	
Caryophylliidae: <i>Anomocora, Aulo</i>			A.millepora, A. monticulosa, A.	
Bourneotrochus, Caryophyllia, Cai			multiacuta, A.nana, A.nasuta,	
Cladocora, Coenocyathus, Colangi			A.nobilis, A.palifera, A.pharaonis, A.pruinosa, A.secale, A.selago,	
Conotrochus, Crispatotrochus, Dae Deltocyathus, Desmophyllum, Eric			A.valencennesii, A.valida, A.yongei	
Goniocorella, Gyrosmilia, Heteroc			Astreopora listeri, Astrepora	
Labyrinthocyathus, Lochmaeotrock	nus, Montigyra,		myriophthalma, Montipora aequituberculata, M.angulata,	
Nomlandia, Oxysmilia, Paraconotr Phacelocyathus, Phyllangia, Physo			M.digitata, M. edwardsi, M.foliosa,	
Plerogyra, Polycyathus, Pourtalosi			M.granulosa, M.hispida, M.informis,	
Solenosmilia, Stephanocyathus, Syr	npodangia, Tethocyathus,		M. millepora, M.monasteriata, M.peltiformis, M.spumosa,	
Thalamophyllia, Trochocyathus, Vo	9		M.tuberculosa, M.venosa, M.vernilli,	
Dendrophylliidae: Astroides, Balan			M. verrucosa.	
Cladopsammia, Dendrophyllia, Did Duncanopsammia, Eguchipsammia			Agariciidae: Coeloseris mayeri,	
Endopachys, Endopsammia, Hetero	opsammia, Leptosammia,		Gardineroseris planulata, Leptoseris	
Notophyllia, Rhizopsammia, Theco			explanata, Leptoseris hawaiiensis,	
Trochopsammia, Tubastraea, Turb Faviidae: Astraeosmilia, Australog			Leptoseris papyracea, Leptoseris tenuis, Pachyseris rugosa, Pachyseris	
Caulastraea, Colpophyllia, Cyphas			speciosa, Pavona cacatus, Pavona	
Diploria, Echinopora, Erythrastrea	a, Favia, Favites,		clavus, Pavona decussate, Pavona	
Goniastrea, Leptastrea, Leptoria, M			divaricata, Pavona duerdeni, Pavona	
Moseleya, Oulastrea, Oulophyllia, Platygyra, Plesiatrea, Solenastrea.	ı arasımpıasırea,		explanulata, Pavona maldivensis, Pavona varians, Pavonca xarifae	
Flabellidae: Blastotrochus, Falcato	flabellum, Flabellum.			
Javania, Monomyces, Placotrochia	les, Placotrochus,		Anthemiphylliidae: Anthemiphyllia dentate	
Polymyces, Rhizotrochus, Truncato	flabellum.		delitate	
Fungiacyathidae: Fungiacyathus.			Caryophylliidae: Caryophyllia	
Fungiidae: Cantharellus, Ctenactis Heliofungia, Herpolitha, Lithophyl			ambrosia, C.cincticulatus, C.grayi,	
Polyphyllia, Sandalolitha, Zoopidu			C.paradoxus, C.scillaemorpha, C.smithii, Deltocyathus andamanicus,	
Gardineriidae: Gardineria.			Euphyllia glabrescens, Heterocyathus	
Guyniidae: Guynia, Pedicellocyath			aequicostatus, Lophelia pertusa,	
Schizocyathus, Stenocyathus, Temn			Paracyathus andersoni, Paracyathus indicus, Paracyathus profundus,	
Meandriniidae: Ctenella, Dendrogy	ra, Dichocoenia,		Physogyra lichtensteini, Plerogyra	
Meandrina.			sinuosa, Polycyathus andamanensis,	
Merulinidae: Boninastrea, Hydnop	hora, Merulina,		Polycyathus verilli, Solenosmilia	

Paraclavarina, Scapophyllia.

Micrabaciidae: Leptopenus, Letepsammia, Rhombopsammia, Stephanophyllia.

Mussidae: Acanthastrea, Acanthophylia, Australoamussa, Blastomussa, Cynarina, Indophyllia, Isophyllastrea, Isophyllia, Lobophyllia, Micromussa, Mussa, Mussismilia, Mycetophyllia, Scolymia, Symphyllia.

Oculinidae: Acrhelia, Archohelia, Bathelia, Cyathelia, Galaxea, Madrepora, Oculina, Schizoculina, Sclerhelia, Simplastrea.

Pectiniidae: Echinophyllia, Mycedium, Oxypora, Pectinia. Pocilloporidae: Madracis, Palauastrea, Pocillopora, Seriatopora, Stylophora.

Poritidae: Alveopora, Goniopora, Porites, Stylaraea. Rhizangiidae: Astrangia, Cladangia, Culicia, Oulangia. Siderastreidae: Anomastraea, Coscinastrea, Horastrea, Plesioseris, Psammocora, Pseudosiderastrea, Siderastrea.

Trachyphiliidae: Trachyphyllia.

Turbinoliidae: Alatotrochus, Australocyathus, Conocyathus, Cryptotrochus, Cyathotrochus, Deltocyathoides, Dunocyathus, Endocyathopora, Foveolocyathus, Holcotrochus, Idiotrochus, Kionotrochus, Notocyathus, Peponocyathus, Platytrochus, Pleotrochus, Pseudocyathoceras, Sphenotrochus, Thrypticotrochus, Trematotrochus, Tropidocyathus, Turbinolia.

variabilis, Stephanocyathus nobilis

Dendrophylliidae: Balanophyllia bairdiana, B.carinata, B. imperialis, B.scabra, B.stimpsonii, Cladopsammia gracilis, Dendrophyllia arbuscula, D.minuscula, Eguschipsammia gaditana, Enallopsammia pusilla, E.rostrata, Endopsammia pusilla, E.rostrata, Endopsammia cochlea, Tubastraea coccinea, Tubastraea tagusensis, Turbinaria crater, Turbinaria frondens, Turbinaria mesenterina, Turbinaria peltata, Turbinaria reniformis

Faviidae: Cyphastrea chalcidicum, Cyphastrea microphthalma, Cyphastrea serailia, Diploastrea heliopora, Echinopora gemmacea, Echinopora hirsutissima, E. horrid, E. lamellose, Favia favus, Favia laxa, Favia 273 igant, F. rotumana, F.speciosa, F.stelligera, Favites abdita, Favites flexusa, Favites halicora, Favites pentagona, Goniastrea favulus, G.retiformis, Leptastrea bottae, L.purpurea, L.transversa, Leptoria Phrygia, Montastraea annuligera, Oulastrea crispate, Oulophyllia crispa, Platygyra daedalea, P.lamelliana, P.sinensis, Plesiastrea versipora.

Flabellidae: Flabellum deludens, F.japonicum, F.paboninum, Javania cailleti, Placotrochus laevis, Rhizotrochus typus, Truncatoflabellum paripayoninum, Truncatoflabellum stokesii

Fungiacyathidae: Fungiacyathus stephanus, F.symmetricus

Fungiidae: Ctenactis crassa,
C.echinata, Fungia concinna,
F.costulata, F.cyclotites, F.distorta,
F.fragilis, F.fungites, F.gravis,
F.hexagonalis, F.horrida,
F.paumotensis, F.repanda,
F.scruposa, F.scutaria, F.sinensis,
F.somervillei, Herpolitha limax,
Lithophyllon mokai, Podabacia
crustacean, Polyphyllia talpina,
Sandalotitha robusta

Merulinidae: Hydnophora exesa, H. grandis, H. microconos, H. rigida, Merulina ampliata, Scapophyllia cylindrical

Mussidae: Acanthastrea echinata, Cynarina lacrymalis, Lobophylla corymbosa, Symphyllia recta

Oculinidae: Cyathelia axillaris, Galaxea astreata, G. fascicularis, Madrepora oculata

			Pocilloporidae: Palauastrea ramose, Pocillopora ankeli, P.damicornis, P. eydouxi, P. ligulata, P.meandrina, P.verrucosa, P. woodjonesi, Seriatopora hystrix, S. stellata, Stylophora mordax, Stylophora pistillata Poritidae: Alveopora daedalea, Goniopora djiboutiensis, G.columna, G.lobata, G.minor, G. planulata, G.stokesi, G.stutchburyi, G. tenuidens, Porites australiensis, P. compressa, P.cylindrica, P. eridani, P.lichen, P. lobata, P.lutea, P.murrayensis, P.nigriscens, P.nodifera, P.rus, P.solida, P.somaliensis Rhizangiidae: Cladangie exusta, Culicia rubeola, Culicia smithii Siderastreidae: Coscinaraea exaesa, C. monile, Psammocora contigua, P. digitata, P. haimiana, P. profundacella, Pseudosiderastrea tayamai, Siderastrea savignyana	
			Trachyphiliidae: Tracyphllia geoffroyi Please see below for genera with an earlier date of first listing.	
Family: Acroporidae	ata ah ama a anala	II	The entire server is listed	1 4 1005
Acropora spp. Family: Agariciidae	staghorn corals	11	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Pavona spp.	cactus corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Caryophylliidae	Cactus Corais	11	The entire genus is fisted.	1 Aug 1965
Euphyllia spp.	trumpet corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Faviidae	trumper corais	11	The chine genus is listed.	1 Aug 1903
Favia spp.	brain corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Platygyra spp.	brain corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Fungiidae	Orani Corais	11	The chare genus is listed.	1114g 1703
Fungia spp.	mushroom corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Halomitra spp.	bowl corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Polyphyllia spp.	feather corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Merulinidae				
Merulina spp.	merulinas	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Mussidae				
Lobophyllia spp.	brain corals	II	The entire genus is listed	1 Aug 1985
Family: Pectiniidae	1.44 1	II	The section of the se	1 4 1007
Pectinia spp.	lettuce corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Pocilloporidae				
Pocillopora spp.	brush corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Seriatopora spp.	birds nest corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Stylophora spp.	cauliflower corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Order: Stolonifera Family: Tubiporidae				(1 Aug 1985)
Tubiporidae spp. Generain the family include: Tubipora	pipe corals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Aug 1985
Tubipora musica	Organ pipe coral	II	Indian speeis –WLPA-schedule – I	
•	lass: Hydrozoa (Fi	re corals st		
	•		, , ,	Einst Pate 1
Taxon Order: Milleporina	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Family: Milleporidae				1 Aug 1985)
raminy. witheportuae				

Millepora platyphylla f	fire corals	II	Indian speeis –WLPA-schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
Millepora tenera f		**		1 Aug 1903
1	C 1	II	Indian spceis –WLPA-schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
Order Stylasterina	fire corals	II	Indian speeis –WLPA-schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
order Stylusterina				(18 Jan 1990)
Family: Stylasteridae				
Stylasteridae spp. Generain the family include: Adelopora, Astya, Calyptopora, Ceiloporidion, Conopora, Crypthelia, Cyclohelia, Dictichopora, Errina, Errinopora, Errinopsis, Gyropora, Inferiolabiata, Lepidopora, Lepidotheca, Paraerrina, Phalangopora, Pliobothrus, Pseudocrypthelia, Sporadopora, Stellapora, Stenohelia, Stephanohelia, Stylantheca, Stylaster, Systemapora.	branched hydrocorals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Indian species	18 Jan 1990
Conopora laevis		II	Indian species not in WLPA	18 Jan 1990

The details of annotations# are given in the end

Family: Agavaceae				(29 Jul 1983)
Agave parviflora	Santa Cruz	I		29 Jul 1983
	straped agave			20 7 1 1002
Agave victoriae-reginae	Queen Victoria agave	II	#4	29 Jul 1983
Nolina interrata	Dehesa	II	Including all parts and derivatives.	29 Jul 1983
	bear-grass			
Family: Amaryllidaceae				(18 Jan 1990)
Galanthus spp.	Snowdrops	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	18 Jan 1990
Sternbergia spp.	sternbergias	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	18 Jan 1990
Sternbergia fischeriana	sternbergias	П	Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Sternbergia vernalis, Amaryllis lutea, Amaryllis vernalis, Oporanthus fisherianus	
Family: Anacardiaceae				(23 Jun 2010)
Operculicarya hyphaenoides	Cashews	II	Including all parts and derivatives.	23 Jun 2010
Operculicarya pachypus	Cashews	II	Including all parts and derivatives.	23 Jun 2010
Family: Apocynaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Hoodia spp.	Ghaap, Bitter	II	#9	12 Jan 2005
Species in this genus includes Hoodia gordonii	Ghaap, Hoodia		The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies with a scientific name starting with <i>Hoodia</i> are listed under the Convention.	
Pachypodium spp.	pachypodiums	П	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Pachypodium ambongense		I	Including all parts and derivatives.	1 Jul 1975
Pachypodium baronii		I	Including all parts and derivatives.	1 Jul 1975
Pachypodium decaryi		I	Including all parts and derivatives.	1 Jul 1975
Rauvolfia 275igantean275	Snake-root,	II	#2	18 Jan 1990

American ginseng Monkey-puzzle tree Himalayan may-apple	II II	b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. #3 Only populations of the Russian Federation and only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.] #3 Only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.]	(1 Jul 1975) 19 Jul 2000 1 Jul 1975 (1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 (18 Jan 1990) 18 Jan 1990
American ginseng Monkey-puzzle tree Himalayan	II	#3 Only populations of the Russian Federation and only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.] #3 Only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.] Indian species not in WLPA	19 Jul 2000 1 Jul 1975 (1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 (18 Jan 1990)
American ginseng Monkey-puzzle tree Himalayan	II	Only populations of the Russian Federation and only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.] #3 Only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.]	1 Jul 1975 (1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 (18 Jan 1990)
ginseng Monkey-puzzle tree Himalayan	I	Only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.]	(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 (18 Jan 1990)
tree Himalayan			1 Jul 1975 (18 Jan 1990)
tree Himalayan			(18 Jan 1990)
	II		
	II		18 Jan 1990
		#2 Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	
			(11 Jun 1992)
Harris tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Kamm tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Kautsky tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Sucre tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Xerographic tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
4:	11	1.1. D	(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975
cacii, cacius	a) seeds, spores and to seeds from Cacta b) seedlings or tis transported in steril c) cut flowers of and d) fruits and part	spp.,Pereskiopsis spp.& Quiabentia spp. Cactus is cultivated in India and not listed in WLPA. 6#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: d pollen (including pollinia). The exemption aceae spp. Exported from Mexico; sue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid e containers; tificially propagated plants; and derivatives thereof of naturalizes and derivatives thereof of naturalizes.	on does not apply or liquid media,
	Kautsky tillandsia Maury tillandsia Sprengel tillandsia Sucre tillandsia Xerographic	Kamm tillandsia II Kautsky tillandsia Maury tillandsia II Sprengel tillandsia Sucre tillandsia II Xerographic tillandsia cacti, cactus II a) seeds, spores and to seeds from Cacta b) seedlings or tist transported in steril c) cut flowers of and fruits and part propagated plants ce) stems, flowers	b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. Harris tillandsia II #4 Kamm tillandsia II #4 Kautsky II #4 Sprengel II #4 Sprengel tillandsia II #4 Xerographic tillandsia II #4 Cacti, cactus II excludes Pereskia spp.,Pereskiopsis spp.& Quiabentia spp. Cactus is cultivated in India and not listed in WLPA. 6#4 Designates all parts and derivatives,

		Selenicereus (Cacta	artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); and f) finished products of <i>Euphorbia</i> , <i>antisyphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade.		
		not subject to the pr - Hatiora x graeser - Schlumbergera x - Schlumbergera or - Schlumbergera or - Schlumbergera or - Schlumbergera 27 - Cactaceae spp. Co Harrisia 'Jusbertii'	buckleyi usselliana x Schlumbergera 277igant rssichiana x Schlumbergera 277igan puntioides x Schlumbergera 277igan 17igantea(cultivars) olour mutants grafted on the followin 1, Hylocereus trigonus or Hylocereus	ea tea tea g grafting stocks:	
Anice communication	living-rock cacti	– Opuntia microdas	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975	
Ariocarpus spp. Astrophytum asterias	Sea-urchin cactus, Star cactus	I	The entire genus is fisted.	1 Jul 1975	
Aztekium ritteri	Aztec cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Coryphantha werdermannii	Jabali pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Discocactus spp.	Discocacti	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975	
Echinocereus ferreirianus lindsayi	Lindsay's hedgehog cactus	Ι	Ş	1 Jul 1975	
Echinocereus schmollii	Lamb's-tail cactus	Ι		1 Jul 1975	
Escobaria minima	Nellie's corycactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Escobaria sneedii	Sneed pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Mammillaria pectinifera	Conchilinque	I		1 Jul 1975	
Mammillaria solisioides	Pitayita	I		1 Jul 1975	
Melocactus conoideus	Conelike Turk's-cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Melocactus deinacanthus	Wonderfully bristled Turk's- cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Melocactus glaucescens	Woolly waxy-stemmed Turk-cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Melocactus paucispinus	Few-spined Turk's-cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Obregonia denegrii	Artichoke cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Pachycereus militaris	Teddy-bear cactus, Military cap	I		1 Jul 1975	
Pediocactus bradyi	Brady pincushion cactus, san 277igant cactus, winkler pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Pediocactus knowltonii	Knowlton cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Pediocactus paradinei	Houserock valley cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Pediocactus peeblesianus	Fickeisen cactus, Peebles Navajo cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	
Pediocactus sileri	Siler pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975	

Pelecyphora spp.	Hatchet cactus, pinecone cactus,	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Sclerocactus brevihamatus	peyotillo Tobusch	I		1 Jul 1975
tobuschii Sclerocactus erectocentrus	fishhook cactus Redspine	Ī		1 Jul 1975
	fishhook cactus			
Sclerocactus glaucus	Uinta basin hookless cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
Sclerocactus mariposensis	Mariposa cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
Sclerocactus mesae-verdae	Mesa verde	I		1 Jul 1975
Sclerocactus nyensis	Tonapah fishhook cactus	I		13 Feb 2003
Sclerocactus papyracanthus	Grama-grass cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
Sclerocactus pubispinus	Great basin fishhook cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
Sclerocactus wrightiae	Wright's fishhook cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
Strombocactus spp.	Disc cactus, top	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Turbinicarpus spp.	Turbinicarps	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Uebelmannia spp.	Uebelmann cacti	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Caryocaraceae	Cacti			(1 Jul 1975)
Carvocar costaricense	Ajo	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Compositae (Asteraceae)	- 170			(1 Jul 1975)
Saussurea costus(also referenced as Saussurea lappa; includes synonyms Aplotaxis lappa and	Costus, kuth root, aucklandia, kushta, kust, mu	I	Indian species-WLPA- schedule -VI	1 Jul 1975
Aucklandia coustus)	xiang, patchak, quang mu xiang, radix aucklandiae			
Family: Crassulaceae				(29 Jul 1983)
Dudleya stolonifera	Laguna Beach dudleya	II	Includes all parts and derivatives.	29 Jul 1983
Dudleya traskiae	Santa Barbara Island dudleya	II	Includes all parts and derivatives.	29 Jul 1983
Family: Cucurbitaceae				(23 Jun 2010)
Zygosicyos pubescens		II		23 Jun 2010
Zygosicyos tripartitus		II		23 Jun 2010
Family: Cupressaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Fitzroya cupressoides	Fitzroya, alerce	I		1 Jul 1975
Pilgerodendron uviferum	Pilgerodendron	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cyatheaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Cyathea spp. (includes genera Alsophila, Nephelea, Sphaeropteris and Trichipteris) Indian 8 spp. of Alsophila & 11 spp. of Sphaeropteris	tree ferns	П	# 4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing, after Indian species.	4 Feb 1977
Alsophila andersonii		П	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea andersonii	
Alsophila balakrishnanii		П	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea balakrishnanii	
Alsophila costularis		П	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea chinensis	
Alsophila gammiei		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA	

Alsophila gigantean		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea 279igantean	
Alsophila khasyana		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea khasyana, Alsophila ornate/oldhami	
Alsophila nilgirensis		П	#4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea nilgirensis	
Alsophila spinulosa		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea spinulosa, Alsophila/Amphicosmia decipiens	
Sphaeropteris albosetacea		II	#4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea/Alsophila albosetacea	
Sphaeropteris brunoniana		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea/Alsophila brunoniana	
Sphaeropteris crinita		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea/Alsophila crinita	
Sphaeropteris glauca		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea contaminans/Alsophila contaminans	
Sphaeropteris holttumiana		II	#4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea holttumiana	
Sphaeropteris nicobarica		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Cyathea nicobarica	
Cyathea capensis		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Cyathea dredgei		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Cyathea mexicana		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Cyathea salvinii		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Cycadaceae				(4 Feb 1977)
Cycadaceae spp. Genera in the family include:	Cycads	II	#4 The entire family is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Cycas, Dyerocycas, Epicycas.			Please see below for species included	
Cycas beddomei	Beddomes' cycad	I	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI	4 Feb 1977
		I	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata	4 Feb 1977 16 Nov 1975
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii		II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis	cycad Malayan fern	II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis Family: Dicksoniaceae	Malayan fern palm	II II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. undulate, C. wallichii, C.	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977 (1 Jul 1975)
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis	cycad Malayan fern	II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. undulate, C. wallichii, C.	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis Family: Dicksoniaceae Cibotium barometz Dicksonia spp.	Malayan fern palm Tree fern,	II II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. undulate, C. wallichii, C. rumphii	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977 (1 Jul 1975)
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis Family: Dicksoniaceae Cibotium barometz	Malayan fern palm Tree fern, golden moss	II II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. undulate, C. wallichii, C. rumphii #4 Indian species not in WLPA #4 Only populations of the Americas are	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977 (1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis Family: Dicksoniaceae Cibotium barometz Dicksonia spp. Family: Didiereaceae Didiereaceae spp.	Malayan fern palm Tree fern, golden moss	II II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. undulate, C. wallichii, C. rumphii #4 Indian species not in WLPA #4 Only populations of the Americas are	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977 (1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975 (4 Feb 1977) 4 Feb 1977
Cycas beddomei Cycas pectinata Cycas rumphii Cycas circinalis Family: Dicksoniaceae Cibotium barometz Dicksonia spp. Family: Didiereaceae	Malayan fern palm Tree fern, golden moss Tree fern	II II	Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. jenkinsiana, C. circinalis var. pectinata Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. celebica Indian species not in WLPA SYN: C. undulate, C. wallichii, C. rumphii #4 Indian species not in WLPA #4 Only populations of the Americas are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975 4 Feb 1977 4 Feb 1977 (1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975 1 Jul 1975 (4 Feb 1977)

Family: Droseraceae				(11 Jun 1992)
Dionaea muscipula	Venus Flytrap	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Family: Ebenaceae				
Diospyros (104 speciesof the genus)		III	Only populations of Madagascar are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Family: Euphorbiaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Euphorbiaspp.	euphorbias	II	#4 Succulent species only	1 Jul 1975
		propagated spectrested, fan-shaped the Convention we Euphorbia 'Milli' shipments of 100 propagated spectrested spectres of 100 propagated spectres of 100 propagat	nia misera and the species included in Apperimens of Euphorbia trigona or colour mutants of Euphorbia lactear when grafted on artificially propagated ia. Artificially propagated specimens are not subject to the Convention when to more plants and readily recognizal cimens. Finished products aged and ready for retail trade are not onvention.	are not subject to d root stock of of cultivars of they are traded in ble as artificially of Euphorbia
Euphorbia ambovombensis		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia capsaintemariensis(also referencedas Euphorbia decaryi var. capsaintemariensis)		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia cremersii(includes Euphorbia cremersii fa. viridifolia and Euphorbia cremersii var. rakotozafyi)		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia cylindrifolia(includes Euphorbia cylindrifolia tuberifera)		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia decaryi(includes Euphorbia decaryi vars. ampanihyensis, robinsonii and spirosticha)		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia francoisii		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia moratii(includes Euphorbia moratii vars. antsingiensis, bemarahensis and multiflora)		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia parvicyathophora		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia quartziticola		I		1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia trigona		II	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
Euphorbia tulearensis		I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Fouquieriaceae				(29 Jul 1983)
Fouquieria columnaris	Boojum tree	II	#4	29 Jul 1983
Fouquieria fasciculata	Arbol del barril	I		29 Jul 1983
Fouquieria purpusii		I		29 Jul 1983
Family: Gnetaceae				(16 Nov 1975)
Gnetum montanum	Muei	III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	16 Nov 1975
Family: Juglandaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Oreomunnea pterocarpa	Gavilán	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lauraceae				(23 Jun 2010)
Aniba rosaeodora	Rosewood	II	#12 Only logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and essential oil, excluding finished products packaged and ready for retail, are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	23 Jun 2010
Family: Leguminosae (Fabaceae)				(1 Jul 1975)
Caesalpinia echinata	Brazilwood, Pau-Brasil, Pernambuco	II	#10 Only logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments are subject to the Convention	13 Sept 2007

D. 11		TITI	1/12	22 D 2011
Dalbergia darienensis		III	#2 Only populations of Panama and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dalbergia nigra	Brazilian rosewood	I		11 Jun 1992
Dalbergia retusa	Cocobolo, Nicaraguan rosewood, palo negro	III	#5 Only populations of Guatemala and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	12 Feb 2008
Dalbergia retusa		III	#2 Only populations of Panama and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dalbergia stevensonii	Honduras rosewood, Honduran rosewood, nogaed	III	#5 Only populations of Guatemala and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	12 Feb 2008
Dalbergia louvelii	and a second	III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dalbergia monticola		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dalbergia normandii		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dalbergia purpurascens		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dalbergia xerophila		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Dipteryx panamensis	Almendro	Ш	Only populations of Costa Rica and Nicaragua are subject to the Convention. All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	Costa Rica - 13 Feb 2003 Nicaragua - 13 Sept 2007
Pericopsis elata(also referenced in the genus Afrormosia)	Afrormosia	II	#5 Only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
Platymiscium pleiostachyum	Cristobal, Granadillo	II	#4.	1 Jul 1975
Pterocarpus santalinus(Red Sanders)	Red sandalwood, Redsanders	II	#7 Only logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	16 Feb 1995
Family: Liliaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Aloe spp.	Aloes	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Except Aloe vera, also referenced as Aloe barbadensis, which is not included in the Appendices. Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Aloes are cultivated in India and not listed in the WLPA	1 Jul 1975
Aloe albida		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe albiflora		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe alfredii		I		1 Jul 1975

Aloe bakeri		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe bellatula		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe calcairophila		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe compressa(includes Aloe compressa vars. Rugosquamosa, schistophila and paucituberculata)		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe delphinensis		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe descoingsii		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe fragilis		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe haworthioides(includes Aloe haworthioides var. aurantiaca)		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe helenae		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe laeta(includes Aloe laetavar. maniaensis)		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe parallelifolia		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe parvula		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe pillansii	Bastard quiver tree	I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe polyphylla	Spiral aloe	I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe rauhii		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe suzannae		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe versicolor		I		1 Jul 1975
Aloe vossii		I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Magnoliaceae		111	1/1	(16 Nov 1975)
Magnolia liliifera var. obovata		III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Meliaceae Cedrela fissilis	Rose cedar	III	#5	(1 Jul 1975) 14 Oct 2010
			Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention. The only parts and derivatives included are logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	
Cedrela lilloi	Spanish cedar, cigarbox cedar	III	#5 Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention. The only parts and derivatives included are logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	14 Oct 2010
Cedrela odorata	Barbados cedar, Spanish cedar, cedro rosa, Mexican cedar, West Indian cedar	III	M5 Only populations of Bolivia, Peru, Columbia and Guatemala and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	Peru - 12 Jun 2001 Colombia – 29 Oct 2001 Chile – 27 Apr 2011 Guatemala – 12 Feb 2008 Bolivia – 14 Oct 2010
Swietenia humilis	Pacific Coast mahogany	II	#1	1 Jul 1975
Swietenia macrophylla	Bigleaf mahogany	II	#6 Only populations of the Neotropics (tropical Americas) and only logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and	Neotropics - 15 Nov 2003
			plywood are subject to the Convention. Please see below for populations with	Costa Rica – 16 Nov 1995
			earlier first listing date.	Bolivia – 19 Mar 1998
				Mexico – 29 Apr 1998

	Γ	1	1	1
				Brazil – 26 July 1998
				Peru – 12 Jun 2001
				Columbia – 29 Oct 2001
Swietenia mahagoni	Caribbean mahogany, west Indian mahogany	II	#5 Only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	11 Jun 1992
Family: Nepenthaceae	munoguny		indian species not in WEIT	(6 Jun 1981)
Nepenthes spp.	tropical pitcher plants	П	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Oct 1987
Nepenthes khasiana	Indian tropical pitcher plant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI	22 Oct 1987
Nepenthes rajah	Giant tropical pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
Family: Orchidaceae (includes Families Apostasiaceae and Cypripediaceae as subfamilies Apostasioideae and Cypripedioideae)				(1 Jul 1975)
Orchidaceae spp.	orchids	II	7#4 The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
		included in Append Unless otherwise stawithin the genera in interpretations outli All parts and deriva a) seeds, spores and b) seedling or tissue transported in sterile c) cut flowers of art d) fruits and parts at the genus Vanilla. Artificially propaga provisions of the Cobelow, are met: Cymbidium, Dendro a) Specimens are re show any signs of h damage or strong do heterogeneous size epiphyllous organis and b) i) when shipped is shipments consistin individual shelves of same hybrid; the pla uniformity and heal documentation, suc of each hybrid; or ii) when shipped in specimen, no minin specimens must be with printed labels of the hybrid and the cand allow easy verifications.	ated below, all species, subspecies, variet this family in Appendix II are subject to ned in the Plantae listing. tives are subject to the Convention, except pollen (including pollinia); a cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or lique containers; ificially propagated plants; and ned derivatives thereof of artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are neonvention, if conditions, as indicated under the propagated plants; and vanda: adily recognizable as artificially propagated aving been collected in the wild such as rehydration resulting from collection, irregand shape within a taxon and shipment, a ms adhering to leaves, or damage by inset in non-flowering state, the specimens must go of individual containers (such as carton of CC-containers) each containing 20 or mants within each container must exhibit a thiness; and the shipment must be accompliant as an invoice, which clearly states the numnumber of specimens per shipment is professionally processed for Trade retail so professionally processing. This should be fication.	ies and forms the general ot: uid media, gated plants of ot subject to the er a) and b) ded and do not mechanical gular growth and lgae or other cts or other pests; st be traded in s, boxes, crates or nore plants of the high degree of panied by umber of plants en flower per s required but sale, e.g. labelled ting the name of e clearly visible

Aerangis ellisii	Hidden tooth orchid	I		Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in</i>	1 Jul 1975
Dendrobium cruentum	Blood red dendrobium	I	┤	vitro, in solid or liquid media, and transported	1 Jul 1975
Laelia jongheana	Jonghe's laelia	I	⊣ 1	in sterile containers are	1 Jul 1975
Laelia lobata	Lobed laelia	I	-	not subject to the	1 Jul 1975
Paphiopedilum spp.	Asian tropical	I	-	provisions of the	1 Jul 1975
т ирторешит эрр.	lady's slipper	1		Convention only if the	9 indian
	orchid			specimens meet the	species
Paphiopedilum charlesworthll	lady's slipper	I	-	definition of 'artificially	Indian species -
F apniopeatium chartesworthii	orchid	1		propagated' agreed by	WLPA-
	orcina			the Conference of the	schedule-VI
D1	1. 1.1	T		Parties for all App- I	
Paphiopedilum druryi	lady's slipper	I		listed orchids.	Indian species - WLPA-
	orchid				1
D 1: 1:1 C::	1 1 1 1	T	-		schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum fairrieanum	lady's slipper	I			Indian species -
	orchid				WLPA-
		_	4		schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum hirsuitissimum	lady's slipper	I			Indian species -
	orchid				WLPA-
			\		schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum insigne	lady's slipper	I	\		Indian species -
	orchid		\		WLPA-
					schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum sbicerlianum	lady's slipper	I	\neg /		Indian species -
	orchid		1 1		WLPA-
					schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum venustum	lady's slipper	I	7		Indian species -
······································	orchid				WLPA-
					schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum villosum	lady's slipper	I	-		Indian species -
1 upmopeumm vinosum	orchid	1			WLPA-
	orema				schedule-VI
Paphiopedilum wardii	lady's slipper	I	-		Indian species -
1 артореанит waraн	orchid	1			WLPA-
	orcina				schedule-VI
Peristeria elata	Holy Ghost,	I	-		1 Jul 1975
r erisieria eiaia	Dove Orchid	1			1 Jul 1973
DI	new world	т .	-		1 Jul 1975
Phragmipedium spp.		I			1 Jul 1975
	tropical lady's				
D 1 1 1	slippers	,			1.1.1075
Renanthera imschootiana	Imschoot's	I			1 Jul 1975
	renanthera,		1 /		Indian species -
	red vanda		/		WLPA-
			'		schedule-VI
Family: Orobanchaceae					(19 Jul 2000)
Cistanche deserticola	Desert cistanche	II	#4		19 Jul 2000
Family: Palmae (Arecaceae)					(13 Feb 2003)
Beccariophoenix madagascariensis	Manarano palm	II	#4		13 Feb 2003
Chrysalidocarpus decipiens	Manambe palm	I			4 Feb 1977
Lemurophoenix halleuxii	Red lemur palm	II	All parts a	nd derivatives are subject	13 Feb 2003
1			to the Con		
Marojejya darianii	Big leaf palm	II		nd derivatives are subject	13 Feb 2003
man ojejya aan tanti	Dig iour puini		to the Con		15 1 50 2005
Lodoicea maldivica	Coco de mer	III	#13	vention.	14 Oct 2010
Louvicea matatrica	Coco de mei	***		lations of the Seychelles	11 001 2010
				t to the Convention. The	
				ncluded is the kernel and	
				tive thereof.	
Naodynaia dagamii	Trionala malas	II	#4	are thereor.	2 Fab 1077
Neodypsis decaryi	Triangle palm	ł	- " "		2 Feb 1977
Ravenea louvelii	Palm	II		nd derivatives are subject	13 Feb 2003
	 	ļ.,.	to the Con		1071211
Ravenea rivularis	Majestic palm	II		nd derivatives are subject	13 Feb 2003
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	to the Con		<u> </u>
Satranala decussilvae	Forest	II	All parts a	nd derivatives are subject	13 Feb 2003
Voanioala gerardii	bismarckia Forest coconut	II	to the Con	vention. nd derivatives are subject	13 Feb 2003

			to the Convention.	
Family: Papaveraceae				(16 Nov 1975)
Meconopsis regia		III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject	16 Nov 1975
			to the Convention.	
Family: Passifloraceae				(23 Jun 2010)
Adenia olaboensis		II		23 Jun 2010
Family: Pinaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Abies guatemalensis	Guatemalan fir	I	"5	1 Jul 1975
Pinus koraiensis	Korean pine	III	#5 Only populations of the Russian Federation are subject to the Convention. The only parts and derivatives included are logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	14 Oct 2010
Family: Podocarpaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Podocarpus neriifolius		III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Podocarpus parlatorei	Parlatore's podocarp, Monteromero	I		1 Jul 1975
Family Portulacaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Anacampseros spp.		II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Avonia spp.		II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Lewisia serrata	Saw-toothed lewisia	II	#4	29 Jul 1983
Family: Primulaceae Cyclamen spp.	Cyclamens	II	8#4	(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975
			The entire genus is listed. Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers. Refer to Plantae listing for general exclusions.	
Family: Ranunculaceae				(19 Jul 2000)
Adonis vernalis	Spring adonis	П	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade	19 Jul 2000
Hydrastis canadensis	Goldenseal	II	#8 Designates underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered	18 Sep 1997
Family: Rosaceae				(16 Feb 1995)
Prunus africana	African cherry	II	#4	16 Feb 1995
Family: Rubiaceae	Armana	T		(1 Jul 1975) 1 Jul 1975
Balmea stormiae Family: Sarraceniaceae	Ayuque	I		1 Jul 1975 (6 Jun 1981)
Sarracenia spp.	trumpet pitcher plants	П	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies included in Appendix I and with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Oct 1987
Sarracenia oreophila	Green pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
Sarracenia rubra alabamensis	Alabama canebrake pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981

Sarracenia rubra jonesii	Mountain sweet pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
Family: Scrophulariaceae	pronor prant			(18 Sep 1997)
Picrorhiza kurrooa	Kutki	II	#2 Indian species not in WLPA Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	18 Sep 1997
Family: Stangeriaceae			ready for retain trade.	(1 Jul 1975)
Bowenia spp.	bipinnate cycads	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Stangeria eriopus	Stangeria, Fern-leafed cycad	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Taxaceae				(12 Jan 2005)
Taxus chinensis	Chinese yew	II	#2 Indina species not in WLPA Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	12 Jan 2005
Taxus cuspidata	Japanese yew	II	#2 Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	12 Jan 2005
Taxus fuana	Chinese yew	П	#2 Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	12 Jan 2005
Taxus sumatrana	Sumatran yew	П	#2 Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	12 Jan 2005
Taxus wallichiana	Himalayan yew	II	#2 Indian species not in WLPA Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	16 Feb 1995
Family: Thymelaeaceae (Aquilariaceae)				(6 Aug 2001)
Aquilaria spp.	Agarwood, Gaharu	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier date of first listing.	12 Jan 2005
Aquilaria malaccensis	Agarwood,	II	#4	16 Feb 1995

	Aloewood		Indian species not in WLPA	<u> </u>
Gonystylus spp.	Ramin	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	12 Jan 2005 (Indonesia – 6 Aug 2001)
Gyrinops spp.	Agarwood	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	12 Jan 2005
Family: Trochodendraceae				(16 Nov 1975)
Tetracentron sinense	Tetracentron	III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Valerianaceae				(18 Sep 1997)
Nardostachys grandiflora	Himalayan nard, Spikenard	П	#2 Indian species not in WLPA Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	18 Sep 1997
Family: Vitaceae			ready for retain trade.	(23 Jun 2010)
Cyphostemma elephantopus		II		23 Jun 2010
Cyphostemma montagnacii		II		23 Jun 2010
Family: Welwitschiaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Welwitschia mirabilis	Welwitschia	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Zamiaceae Zamiaceae spp.		II	#4 The entire family is listed. Please see below for genera and species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	(1 Jul 1975) 4 Feb 1977
Ceratozamia spp.	ceratozamias, horncones	I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Chigua spp.		I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Encephalartosspp.	bread palms, African cycads	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Microcycas calocoma	Palma Corcho, Microcycas	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Zingiberaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Hedychium philippinense	Philippine garland flower, ginger lily	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Zygophyllaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Bulnesia sarmientoi	Palo santo, ibiocaí, vera or verawood, oil of guaiac	II	#11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Populations of Argentina were listed on this date. All other specimens were listed on 23 Jun 2010.	12 Feb 2008
Guaiacum spp.	Lignum vitae	II	#2 The entire genus is listed. Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. Please see below for species with an earlier first listing date.	13 Feb 2003
Guaiacum officinale	Commoner lignum vitae	II	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and	11 Jun 1992

			ready for retail trade.	
Guaiacum sanctum	Holywood	II	#2	1 Jul 1975
	lignum vitae		Designates all parts and derivatives	
			except:	
			a) seeds and pollen; and	
			b) finished products packaged and	
			ready for retail trade.	

^{*}Disputes if any may kindly be communicated. This aforesaid detail cannot be used for contesting in the court.

Note: During the year 2012 changes were made in Appendix III of CITES. Two of the species added are Indian Lamna nasus(Indian Ocean) and Sphyrna lewini . The details of species added vide CITES notification no. 2012/002 dated 04.01.2012and no.2012/044 dated 27.06.2012 came into effect 90 days after the date of each notification i.e. on 03.04.2012 and 25.09.2012 respectively. The notifications have been annexed at the end of this report.

ANNEXURE: IV-A

OFFENCE CASES DETECTED FOR THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF WILDLIFE (PROTECTION) ACT, 1972, FOREIGN TRADE POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & CITES IN RESPECT OF WILD FAUNA & FLORA DURING 2015 AT CUSTOMS EXPORT POINTS .

Sl. No.	Place of Detection	Date	Origin/ Consigner	Destination	Description of The Item Detained	Quantity	Nature of Offence
1	ICD Patparganj	01.01.15	Anchor Impex,C- 11, Community Centre, Sda Market, New Delhi	Marija Grayek Mittlishardt 13 79848 Bonndorf Schwarzwald Germany	Malaxis Acuminate (Orchid) as one of the ingredients in Chyawanprash	60 PCS 100 gms each	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
2	IGI Courier Terminal	02.01.15	Suren Herbal Sea Co., No.4. A.N.E. Salai, R.K.Complex, Lyyanppanlinangal , Chennai	Sujara Resources No.1a, Jalan Durain Off. Teluk Gadong Klang, Malaysia	Wooden Logs of various size and some sandal Wood	4.7 Kgs	Violation of EXIM Policy
3	ICD Patparganj	05.01.15	IHA Vedic Essentials Pvt. Ltd. 981, 1 ST Floor, M.I.E. Phase-A, Bahadurgarh, Haryana	Marija Grayek Mittlishardt 13 79848 Bonndorf Schwarzwald Germany	Saussurea Costus as one of the ingredients in items Bio Sun Shield & Zweta	25 Nos. 12 Nos.	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, of CITES & EXIM Policy
4	ICD Tughlakaba d	07.01.15	Yateesh Textile, 935, Near Rice Mill, Rithala, Rohini, Delhi	-	Santalum Album Logs	302 Pcs	Violation of EXIM Policy
5	Docks, Chennai	14.01.15	M/S.Krishna Impex Old No.37/1, New No 75, Lakeview Road, West Mambalam, Chennai	M/S.Micco Star General Trading Llc, P.O.Box #9437, Dubai	Red Sanders Log	573 Logs 13.979 mt	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
6	IGI Air Cargo	18.02.15	Vinayaka Enterprises 151, Than Singh Nagar Gali No.6, Anand Parbat New Delhi	EXIMEX Finland OY C/O Inus OY Antaajankatu 9 53420 Lappeenranta Finland	Saussurea Costus as one of the ingredients in items muscle Joint, Vidyarthi Amrit & Pirant Tam M.R.	50+24+4 PCS	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM Policy

7	FPO, Kolkata	20.02.15	Mukti Nath Sharma Dhup Company, P.O. Pradhan Nagar, Siliguri, Darjeeling, WB	Homnath Adhikari, 1590 Beelar Street, Appartment-7, Aurora-80010, USA	Peacock tail feather with other item	24 nos of fans	Violation of EXIM Policy
8	Apso, Parcel No. Tracking Nos. Ek5514037 40in	25.02.15	Mao Jia, 102, Navrang Kabab Corner, Rajikumar Road, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore – 10. Mobile No. 8553254410.	Liu Mingwen, B309, Trade Square, 95, # Baoyun Street, Sheung Shui, Hong Kong. Mobile No. 85269156691.	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) Wooden Balls	14.625 Kgs.	Violation of CITES and Export Policy.
9	ICD Patparganj	27.02.15	Vinayaka Enterprises 151, Than Singh Nagar Gali No.6, Anand Parbat New Delhi	Luronex Ou Estonia, 13628 Tallinn Narva Mnt. 128-19 Estoria	Malaxis Accuminate as one of the ingredients In Items Chyawanprash	96 pcs	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
10	Courier Cell, Thoka No. 056980 dt 18-02- 2015.	04.03.15	Mr. Ashok Arora, Plot. No. 109/A, Room No. 201, Collector Colony, Chembur, Mumbai – 400074.	Mr. Khilid Mohammed, P.O. Box. No. 8321, Dubai, UAE	Agarwood (Aquilaria sp.) Chips	3 Kgs.	Violation of CITES AND EXIM Policy.
11	ICD Patparganj	05.03.15	Hare Krishna Das Purushottam Das Loi Bazar Vrindabad, Uttar Pradesh	Roman Dawidoski Fundacjavina Kultura Plaseczna Poland	Saussurea Costus As One OfThe Ingredients In Items Medimix Soap	200 Pcs 20 gm	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM Policy
12	FPO Delhi	10.03.15	Li Mong Ying A- 11/18, Vasant Vihar, Delhi- 110057	Mr. Liang You 6, Tianhe Gwan Chengguang Yang Gu Langgfang City, Hebei, Sheng, China	Red Sanders Beads	2898 Gms	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
13	IGI Air Cargo	16.03.15	Narayani Naturals C-146, Housing Complex Phase-Ii, Noida, Up	Dr. Wakde's Naturals 4, Woodpecker Close Bushey Herfordshire, UK	Jatamansi & Kutki	20.3 Kg + 49.90 Kg	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
14	IGI Air Cargo	21.03.15	Xebec India Tours & Exports Pvt. Ltd. B-32, Somdatt	Natura Corporation	Saussurea Costus as one of The	480 Pcs 20Gm	Violation of WildLife (Protection)

			Chambers-Ii 9-Bhikaji Cama Place New Delhi-66	Chiba Prefecture Chiba City Mihama-Ku, Uchise 2-22-3-1202 Japan-261-0013	Ingredients In Items Medimix Ayurvedic Face Wash		Act, CITES & EXIM Policy
15	Sea Port, Chennai	25.03.15	Gvd International, No S.V.Ekambaram Naid Street, Sholinganallur Chennai-600119	Hoi Po I/E Trading	Shark Fins	300 Kg	Violation of EXIM Policy
16	Tuticorin Po	30.03.15	M/S.Harison Exports Tuticorin	M/S.Goodfin Exports, Singapore	Shark Fins	200 Kg	Violation of EXIM Policy
17	IGI Air Cargo	03.04.15	Nixon Biotech Pvt. Ltd., 861 Industrial AREA, Ludhiana, Punjab.	Guddiel Herbert Bryan, A123/2 Sam Road, Savoy Hill Top, Cape Coast, Ghana, West Africa.	Sperm whale & musk in Ayurvedic medicine	8 PCS 10 GM	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM Policy
18	CSI Airport. POR No. WI-1/2015- 16 DATED 13-04- 2015.	12.04.15	Naina Mohamed S/O Shajahan, No. 14, Ward No. 32, Abdul Kareem Street, Chepauk, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600005. Syed Ibrahim S/O Sickander, No. 56/23, Azuzudin Khan Street, Triplicane, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600005.	Malaysia	Geoclemys hamiltonii (Spotted Black Terrapin)	183 Nos.	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES and EXIM Policy
19	IGI Air Cargo	23.04.15	Modern Agro Engineering Work, Sham Nagar, Gt Road, Karnal- 132001, Haryana	Maxim Enterprise, Unit-C,1 ST Floor, 119 Cheugshawan Road, Kowloor, Hongkong.	Red Sanders log & beads	1080 Kg	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
20	IGI Air Cargo	27.04.15	Renovision Export,Patna, Bihar,India	Herbal Aid Healchceoe,10 Park Avenue, Southall,Ubi 13 Aq Uk	Orchis latifolia	200 Box	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

21	Air CARGO, Kochi	20.04.15	Kerala Bamboo House, Tvm	Sonnentag Eu, Neu Bauga Sse, Austria	Rasnadi Choornam CONTAING Saussera lappa.	50 Nos	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, & CITES
22	CSI Airport. O.R. No. 1- 5/WCCB- WR/WP/20 15 Dt 25- 04-2015.	25.04.15	Thimmarayappa jnanamurthy, Age-38 Years, S/o-thimmarayappadasa ppa, R/O 158, 9 TH Cross, Weavers Colony, Gottigere Post, Bannerghatta Rd, Bangalore, Karnataka-560083.Ramaswam y Shanmugam, Age-40 Years, S/O Ramaswamy, R/O-No. 1276, 3RD Cross, Ambedkar Nagar, Ullalupanagar, Bangalore Karnataka-560056.	Malaysia	Geoclemys hamiltonii (Spotted Black Terrapin)	161 Nos.	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES and EXIM Policy
23	Sea Cargo, Sea Port, Chennai	25.04.15	GVD International Chennai	Hoipoile Trading Company, Hongkong	Shark Caudal Fin	400 Kg	Violation of EXIM Policy
24	ICD TKD	01.05.15	Ks Designs,Scoi Sector 10,Chandigarh,Indi a	Jcs Design,3 RAC Christophe,Colo mb,946000,Cho isy Le Roi	Teak Wood LOGS	20 NOS	Violation of EXIM policy
25	Q-10-Cfs, Kochi, Kerala	06.05.15	Sna Oushadhasala Private Limited, Iii/ 140, Moospet Road, Thrissur, Kerala	Liberty Ayur Centre, Post Box- 1256, Blantyre, Malawi	Dhaanuantram Kuzhambu- Saussurea Costus as ingredients	10 nos	WildLife (Protection) Act & CITES
26	IGI Air Cargo	08.05.15	Fantastic BUTTONS,Trimmi ngs Co Ltd,A4 Pearl River, International Textile City, Guongdong,China	Orient Craft Ltd,Plot NO12/13 Sector 37,Udyug Vihar,Phase 6, Gurgaon 122016,Haryan a	Mop Shell Buttons	0.5 KG	Violation of EXIM policy
27	ICD TKD	14.05.15	Om Leather,1560,Main Bazar,Pahar Gaunj,New Delhi,India	Florian Weber,2842,Edl iez,Wieder- 73,Austria	Maharana Body Oil, <i>Saussurea</i> lappa	6 PCS 100ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

28	IGI Air Cargo	29.05.15	Aurasa 13 Ahauz Khas VILLAGE, Ambiance Nd- 16,India.	Jeevan Ayurveda,Avda Can Bordoll-79, 08202 Sabadell, Barcelona, Spain	Red Sanders Ayurvedic product	1000 PCS	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
29	Triway CFS	01.06.15	Delicier Front DENER DECANS PORT, Haiti.	M/S.World Seashells, Rameswaram	Strombus gigas Seashells	31867 pieces	Violation of CITES
30	Sea Docks, Chennai	10.06.15	M/S.Trinity Impex, No.7/81, 3RD Floor, Twenty Star Complex, SECOND LINE BEACH ROAD, Parrys, Chennai-01.	M/S.Anbuj Enterprise, No.41, Jalanpuchong, Selangor, Portkelang, Malaysia	Redsanders Logs	143 No.S /4950 Kg	Violation of CITES
31	NSCBI Air Cargo, Kolkata	10.06.15	Beej Bhandar, Kankhuly Talbagan Road, Po- Bidhangarh, Kolkata-66	Sait Brothers, House No.36l, Juraid St. No.1, Al-Mahtab Park, Bakar Mandi, Bund Road, Lahore, Pakistan	Cycas Media Plants	5100 NOS.	Violation of CITES & EXIM Policy
32	IGI Air Cargo	12.06.15	India Oversease Pvt Ltd,Greater Kailash,Part-I,New Delhi-110048,India	Butai Fashion,Sdn,Bh d, No16,Jalan Bumos, Kualampur, Malaysia	Sander Wood Powder In Cosmetics	21 NOS	Violation of EXIM policy
33	ICD TKD	23.06.15	Surya HARBELS,C- 33,Sector59,Noida, India	Himalayan Institute Warehouse, 952 Bethang Tpke,Usa	Sandal Wood Powder In Chavanprash	408 NOS 100GM	Violation of EXIM policy
34	IGI Air Cargo	24.06.15	Bio Vedaaction Research COMPANY,Gb Nagar,Noida,Up, India	Ivan Ferreras Garcia El Ambiga,Sarru Dou Mirail France	Red Sander In Herbal Composition Cosmetics	02 NOS 100ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
35	ICD TKD	24.06.15	Bio Vedaaction Research COMPANY,Gb Nagar,Noida,Up, India	Joelle Dines, 17 Rue DES La VUE,Var 83111, France	Red Sander In Herbal Composition Cosmetics	03 NOS 20GM	Violation of EXIM policy
36	IGI Air Cargo	25.06.15	R Expo, C-2/28 New Kondii,Delhi,11009 6,India	Helfy/Nitai Oskar Baginski,Dluga 16b Lokal 33, Wroclaw,Polan d	Sandal Wood Powder In Incense Sticks	310 set	Violation of EXIM policy

37	ICD / Tkd	29.06.15	R Expo, C-2/28 New Kondii,Delhi,11009 6,India	Orientalissimo VIA Coriano, Italy	Sandal Wood Powder In Incense Sticks	190 set	Violation of EXIM policy
38	IGI Airport	06.07.15	Sailesh Kumar,Stroten Muchia Street, Sowcarpet, Chennai- 600079,India	Tenzin Wangba,Flat NO-B-4/F, Karpo MANS Kwal Chang Nt,Hong Kong	Red Sanders Beads	16 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
39	NSCBI Airport, Kolkata	02.07.15	Pramod Silks, 26/2 Ballygunge Circular Road, 3RD FLOOR, Kolkata	Diana Fabrics, 250 West 39TH Street, New York, Ny- 10018	Ostrich Feather on fabric	66.5 yarns fabric	Violation of CITES
40	ICD/TKD	10.07.15	Raising Sun Aromas,C- 109,Sector -63, Noida,Up,India	Regent Distribution,34 D,Drive Mississauga,On , Guyana	Sandal wood powder in Cosmetics	5116 packets	Violation of EXIM policy
41	IGI Airport	10.07.15	Nature Essence Pvt Ltd, 2505, D-2, Vashant Kunjh,New Delhi, India	Nature Essence No 47 Jalan Matrara, Johor, Malaysia	Sandal Wood Powder In Cosmetics	108 PCS 50GM	Violation of EXIM policy
42	IGI Airport	20.07.15	Krishna Herbal Company, #3604,Sector 23 D, Chandigarh, India	Eurl Benarifa Import Export, Rue Frere,Dembri # 112 B,Wilatademila 43000,Algeria	Saussurea Costus in Oil Composition	2 bottle 200 ML each	Violation of WildLife (protection) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
43	IGI Airport	30.07.15	Ashok Agarwal,C- 172, Gay Marg,Tilak Nagar, Jaipur, India.	Pradeep Singh, 377, Row LAND, Ave Camarillo Ca 93010,USA	Deer Antler & Wild Boar Tusk Made Articles	23 NOS	Violation of WildLife(Prote ction) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
44	ICD/TKD	31.07.15	Nature Essence Pvt Ltd, 2505, D-2, Vashant Kunjh,New Delhi, India	Ali Shirae Al Thabi Gen Tr Llc Po Box- 25381, Sharja,UAE	Red Sanders In Herbal Facial Pack	45 PCS	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
45	ICD/TKD	31.07.15	Delta Export International, 293, Dhamill Road, Chattarpur, New Delhi-110030,India	Bo-Ma Trading,Int Sro Petrohrabsh 3101000,Raha, Czech Republic	Sandal Wood Powder In Incense Stick	29088 PCS	Violation of EXIM policy
46	NSCBI Airport, Kolkata (S/B No.160182	08.07.15	Citrus Fashions Pvt. Ltd. 19 Canal South Road, Kolkata-15	Blbg Ltd., Minami Aoyama, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 1070062	Ostrich feathers In necklaces	03 items	Violation of CITES

	6 DT.04.07.1 5)						
47	Nscbi Airport, Kolkata (S/B No.160183 3 DT.04.07.1 5)	16.07.15	Citrus Fashions Pvt. Ltd. 19 Canal South Road, Kolkata-15	Blbg Ltd., Minami Aoyama, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 1070062	Ostrich Feathers In Necklaces	08 necklaces	Violation of CITES
48	IGI Airport	30.07.15	M/S- Bio Veda Action Research Company, D-97-98 & 105- 106, Hosiery Complex, Phase- Ii,G.B. Nagar, Noida, Uttar Pradesh-201305. India	Kusum Chettri,3/12 Best Street Reservoir, Melbourne, Australia	Saussurea costus In Herbal Composition	2 BOTTLE 12O ML EACH	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
49	NS Dock, Kolkata	03.08.15	Sh. Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan Pvt. Ltd., 1 Gupta Lane, Kolkata-6	Shri Sai Herbs, 47, Buttonball Lane, Weston, Ct 06883, Usa	Mahamarichad i Tel Containing Euphorbia Neriifolia	5 LTR.	Violation of CITES
50	CFS,Q-10	08.08.15	Ashtangavaidyam Ayurvedics,Thrissu r, Kerala.	Nyana Siddar Subramaniam, Meditation Center, Malaysia.	Mahamanjishta di Kashyam Tablet -	30 SMALL BOXES	WildLife Protection ACT, CITES & EXIM policy
51	ICD/TKD	13.08.15	Y-1,Y-2;Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-Ii, New Delhi-110020. India	White Cloud Trading Company Pvt Ltd, Sydney, Australia.	Sandal Wood Powder In Incenses Stick	1400 PCS	Violation of EXIM policy
52	ICD/TKD	17.08.15	Haryana Traders, Near Toll Tax, Kharkhoda Road,Sonipat-	The North International, Exp-Imp Jsc Mongcai CITY,	Raw Plant Root Without Proper	12600KG	Violation of EXIM policy
			131402, Haryana, India	Vietnam.	Certificate From Dfo/Dho/ Dao		
53	ICD/TKD	17.08.15	131402, Haryana, India Haryana Traders, Near Toll Tax, Kharkhoda Road,Sonipat- 131402, Haryana, India	Vietnam. The North International, Exp-Imp Jsc Mongcai CITY, Vietnam.	From Dfo/Dho/ Dao Raw Plant Root Without Proper Certificate From Dfo/Dho/ Dao	12600KG	Violation of EXIM policy
53 54 55	ICD/TKD CFS, Petta	17.08.15 20.08.15 24.08.15	131402, Haryana, India Haryana Traders, Near Toll Tax, Kharkhoda Road,Sonipat- 131402, Haryana,	Vietnam. The North International, Exp-Imp Jsc Mongcai CITY,	From Dfo/Dho/ Dao Raw Plant Root Without Proper Certificate From	12600KG 3 Cartons	

			Ltd(P) 25051,D- 2,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070, India	Biogemics Pvt Ltd, No- 14,Station Road, Dehiwela,Sri Lanka	Herbal Facial Pack	40 gm each	EXIM policy
56	IGI Airport	25.08.15	M/S- Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt Ltd.F-67, Industrial Area, Bhiwadi- 301019,Rajasthan, India	West Union Logistics, (China) Co Ltd.Dd-119 Lot- 1163,Hongkong	Saussurea Costus In Herbal Composition	1530+10 08 pcs each 100 GMS	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
57	IGI Airport	26.08.15	Bliss Ayurveda (P) Ltd,136, Surya Niketon,New Delhi-92,India	Raja Ayurvedic, Street Topchubashov 84, Baku, Azerbaijan.	Sandal Wood Powder In Herbal Item	500 PCS, 60 gm each	Violation of EXIM policy
58	IGI Airport	28.08.15	Rishik Agencies,1 ST FLOOR, Deep COMPLEX,1151/1 1,Govindpuri,Kalka ji,New Delhi,India.	Lodestar Fashions LTD,Industrial Plot Nom- 16,Sec-14, Dhaka,Banglad esh	Shell Botton Made of Trochus niloticus	186 KG GROSS	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
59	IGI Airport	28.08.15	Jain Super Store, 172, Palika Bbazar, Connaught Place,New Delhi- 110001,India	Salim Ali Mohammed,P.B ox:454,Postal CODE- 811,Oman,Mus cat	Agar Wood chips	2 KGS	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
60	IGI Airport	31.08.15	Ayurved Vikas Sansthan,C- 83,Moradabad- 244001,Up,India	Morden Herbal Therapy Ltd.336,A Machha Road, Limingstone,Za mbia	Saussurea Costus in herbal Composition	10 BOXES WITH 10 BILISTE R EACH & 100 BOTTLE S WITH 100 ML EACH	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
61	NSCBI Airport, Kolkata (S/B No.265467 6 DT.27.08.1 5	03.09.15	Shagun International Pvt. Ltd., 190a, Maniktala Main Road, Kolkata-54	Tekstil Gelinlik Han No.3/93, Istambul 34380, Turkey	Ostrich feathers on fabric	One PKT. Containin g 10 ROLLS OFFABR IC	Violation of CITES
62	Nscbi Airport, Kolkata	03.09.15	Shagun International Pvt. Ltd., 190a,	Tekstil Gelinlik Han No.3/93, Istambul 34380,	Ostrich Feathers On Fabric	Three PKT. Containin	Violation of CITES

	(S/B No.266626 4 DT.28.08.1 5		Maniktala Main Road, Kolkata-54	Turkey		g 20 ROLLS, 16 ROLLS & 16 ROLLS OFFABR IC	
63	FPO, ED705657 552IN	04.09.15	Rajinder, 40 K Malviya Nagar, New Delhi	Wang Aia Shu Di Logistic Company Room D 10/F, Supreme Industrial Bldg. 15, 17 Shan Mei Street Shatin, Hongkong	Sandal Wood Log	29.1 KG	Violation of EXIM policy
64	FPO,ED70 5657521IN	04.09.15	Summet, 40 K Malviya Nagar	Wang Aia Shu Di Logistic Company Room D 10/F, Supreme Industrial Bldg. 15, 17 Shan Mei Street Shatin, Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	25.2 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
65	FPO ED705657 495IN	04.09.15	Rajinder, 40 K Malviya Nagar, New Delhi	Wang Aia Shu Di Logistic Company Room D 10/F, Supreme Industrial Bldg. 15, 17 Shan Mei Street Shatin, Hongkong	Sandal Wood Log	30 KG	Violation of EXIM policy
66	FPO ED649004 052IN	04.09.15	Pawan Kumar A18 Shiv Vihar Karala New Delhi 110081	Mr. Yeung, Room 2106 A 21/F Well Ind. No 68 Ta Chuen Ping, Street Kwai Chung, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	24.95 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
67	FPO ED649004 066IN	04.09.15	Pawan Kumar A18 Shiv Vihar Karala New Delhi 110082	Mr. Yeung, Room 2106 A 21/F Well Ind. No 68 Ta Chuen Ping, Street Kwai Chung, N.T.	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	25.25 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

				Hongkong			
68	FPO ED649004 106IN	04.09.15	Pawan Kumar A18 Shiv Vihar Karala New Delhi 110083	Mr. Yeung, Room 2106 A 21/F Well Ind. No 68 Ta Chuen Ping, Street Kwai Chung, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	26.2 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
69	FPO ED649004 035IN	04.09.15	Pawan Kumar A18 Shiv Vihar Karala New Delhi 110084	Mr. Yeung, Room 2106 A 21/F Well Ind. No 68 Ta Chuen Ping, Street Kwai Chung, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	24.25 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
70	FPO ED649004 123IN	04.09.15	Pawan Kumar A18 Shiv Vihar Karala New Delhi 110085	Mr. Yeung, Room 2106 A 21/F Well Ind. No 68 Ta Chuen Ping, Street Kwai Chung, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	25.2 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
71	FPO ED649004 049IN	04.09.15	Pawan Kumar A18 Shiv Vihar Karala New Delhi 110086	Mr. Yeung, Room 2106 A 21/F Well Ind. No 68 Ta Chuen Ping, Street Kwai Chung, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	25.25 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
72	FPO ED710410 741IN	04.09.15	Praveen Aggarwal 5/230 Block 5 Trlokpuri Delhi 110091	Ramesh Kumar 5 th Floor C Block , Nathan Rd, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	23.6 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
73	FPO ED710410 684IN	04.09.15	Praveen Aggarwal 5/230 Block 5 Trlokpuri Delhi 110092	Ramesh Kumar 5 th Floor C Block, Nathan Rd, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	23.4 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
74	FPO ED710410 653IN	04.09.15	Praveen Aggarwal 5/230 Block 5 Trlokpuri Delhi 110093	Chu Tim Choi, Rm 611. 6/F Advanced Technology Centre Choi Fat, Street Sheung, Shui,	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	22.9 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

				N.T. Hongkong			
75	FPO ED649439 638IN	04.09.15	Vipin Ahuja, 27.12 Sector 2 Noida Up 203202	Chu Tim Choi, Rm 611. 6/F Advanced Technology Centre Choi Fat, Street Sheung, Shui, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	27.08 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
76	FPO ED649439 536IN	04.09.15	Manoj Garg, 2 Ya Utam Nagar, Nd	Chu Tim Choi, Rm 611. 6/F Advanced Technology Centre Choi Fat, Street Sheung, Shui, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	28.06 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
77	FPO ED649004 070IN	04.09.15	Md.Shajad C-25 Pandav Nagar N.D 110092	Hukchuang Gropup Ltd. Work Shop No. 119, On 1/F Advance Tec. Centre 2 Choi Fat Street Sheung Shui N.T. Hong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	31 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
78	FPO ED649004 083IN	04.09.15	Md.Shajad C-25 Pandav Nagar N.D 110093	Hukchuang Gropup Ltd. Work Shop No. 119, On 1/F Advance Tec. Centre 2 Choi Fat Street Sheung Shui N.T. Hong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	31 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
79	FPO ED649004 097IN	04.09.15	Md.Shajad C-25 Pandav Nagar N.D 110094	Hukchuang Gropup Ltd. Work Shop No. 119, On 1/F Advance Tec. Centre 2 Choi Fat Street Sheung Shui N.T. Hong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	31 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
80	FPO ED649004 110IN FPO ED705657 583IN	04.09.15	Md.Shajad C-25 Pandav Nagar N.D 110094 Sumeet , 40 K Malviya Nagar	Mr.Shajad C-25 Pandav Nagar N.D. 110094 Wang Jia Shu, Du Logistics Company Room D 1 10/F, Supreme	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	27.56 KG 30 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

82	FPO ED647339 566IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 62 Industrial Estate Nunhai Agar	Industrial Building ,15-17 Shan Meistreet Fotan Shatin , Hongking Mr.Raun Rm E- 3 Super Luck Ind. Center Ph- 1 45-43 Shatsui	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	19.8 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
83	FPO	04.09.15	282006 Romsons	Tsuen Wan Hong Kong Tason Tay,	Red Sanders	28 KG	Violation of
	ED647339 623IN		International 62 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282008	Room So45 Sunwise Ind.Building No.16-26 Wang-Wotsai Stress Tsuen Wan Nt –Hong Kong	Wooden Pieces/Items		CITES & EXIM policy
84	FPO ED447315 88IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 62 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282009	Mr. Yip, Room No.501 Advance Technology Center 2 Chui Fatstreet Sheung Shui N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	21.1 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
85	FPO ED711101 17IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 62 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282009	Mr.Yip, Room No.501 Advance Technology Center 2 Chui Fatstreet Sheung Shui N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.3 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
86	FPO ED711322 884IN	04.09.15	Viney Kr. C-58 Shakarpur Delhi 110058	Mr.Yip, Room No.501 Advance Technology Center 2 Chui Fatstreet Sheung Shui N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	19.7 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
87	FPO ED101478 625IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading Shoop No.17 K.G. Marg C.P. New Delhi 01	Jason Jay Room No. 504e Sunwise Ind. Building No. 16-26 Wang Wo Tsai St.Tsuen Wan N.T	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	17.9 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

88	FPO ED101478 758IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading Shoop No 17 K.G. Marg C.P New Delhi -01	Luo Shioin Fat St.Sheung Shui New Terroteries Shangi Science	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	19.59 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
89	FPO ED647339 597IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282009	Mr Ruan Rm E3 Industrial Centre Ph-1 45- 53 Shastri Tseuenwan Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.06 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
90	FPO ED647339 570IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282010	Mr Ruan Rm E3 Industrial Centre Ph 1 45- 53, Shastri Tseuenwan Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.04 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
91	FPO ED647339 583IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282011	Mr Ruan Rm E3 Industrial Centre Ph 1 45- 53, Shastri Tseuenwan Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.13 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
92	FPO ED647328 965IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282012	Mr Ruan Rm E3 Industrial Centre Ph 1 45- 53, Shastri Tseuenwan Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	13.25 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
93	FPO ED101432 230IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading, Shoop No- 17 K.G. Marg C.P. New Delhi -01	Mr.Liu Jiniong Dol 997, Flat Ramis Rd, Fanling Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.3 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
94	FPO ED101432 243IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading , Shoop No- 17 K.G. Marg C.P. New Delhi -02	Mr.Paul Huang, Room 7, 2/F, Cardinal Industrial Building No 17, Onlok Mun St. Fanling Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	22.5 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
95	FPO ED647339 645IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282012	Jason Jay Room No. 504E Sunwise Ind. Building No.16- 26 Wang Wo Tsai St. Tsuen Wan N.T.	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.05 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
96	FPO ED444731 693IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar	Mr.Paul Huang, Room 7, 2/F, Cardinal Industrial	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.75 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

			282013	Building No 17, Onlok Mun St. Fanling Hongkong			
97	FPO ED444731 574IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282012	Mr.Yip Room 501 Advance Technoloy Centre 2, Chui Fat Street Sheung Shui Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	21.37 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
98	FPO ED101478 885IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading , Shoop No- 17 K.G. Marg C.P. New Delhi -02	Mr Ruan Rm E3 Industrial Centre Ph 1 45- 53, Shastri Tseuenwan Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	13.00 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
99	FPO ED444731 591IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agar 282012	Mr.Yip Room 501 Advance Technoloy Centre 2, Chui Fat Street Sheung Shui Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	21.91 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
100	FPO ED101432 212IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading , Shoop No- 17 K.G. Marg C.P. New Delhi -03	Mr.Paul Huang, Room 7, 2/F, Cardinal Industrial Building No 17, Onlok Mun St. Fanling Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	16.3 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
101	FPO EP1857268 28IN	04.09.15	Mr.Surinder Pamma, S 145 Industrial Area Sodal Rd Jalandhar 14004	Mr Chew Wei, A 269 Mei Lin Jia, Chang Hong Road, Kunning City Yunnan China 650000	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	7.8 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
102	FPO ED647339 3637IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 6 Industrial Estate Nunhai, Agara 282012	Jason Jay Room No 504 E Sunwise Ind. Building No.16- 26 Wang Wo Tsai St.Tsuen Wan N.T.	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	15.8 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
103	FPO ED647339 610IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 62 Industrial Estate Nunhai Agara 282012	Mr Ruan Rm E3 Industrial Centre Ph 1 45- 53, Shastri Tseuenwan Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	20.14 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

104	FPO ED101432 226IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading Shop No 17 Kg Marg Cpp Nd 1	Mr.Zhang S/U Sang Logistics Center No 34 Yau Uk Tsuen Wang Shan Patheung, Yuen Long Nt Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	19.88 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
105	FPO ED101478 744IN	04.09.15	Karan Trading Shop No 17 Kg Marg Cpp Nd 2	Luo Shioin Fat St.Sheung Shui New Terroteries Shangi Science Center 502 Position Hongkong	Red Sanders wooden pieces/items	17.05 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
106	FPO ED444731 680IN	04.09.15	Romsons International 62 Industrial Estate Nunhai Agar 282012	Paul Huang, Unit 310 Advance Technology Centre 2 Choi Fat Street Sheung Shui Nt Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	23.03 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
107	FPO	04.09.15	Rk Jindal 41/C Sadar Bazar Gurdaspur Pb 145001	Mr.Zhiwei Lin Jia, No. 3 Booth Bing Pai Pan Jia Qu Bejing Past China	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	10.16 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
108	FPO EP1978389 06IN	04.09.15	Ramanlal 149 D Ranjit Avenue Asr Pb 143001	Mr.Xiongbin Fu Building No 20 Hongsheng, Xi Hong Men Da Xing Qu Bejing China	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	13.77 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
109	FPO ER207891 599IN	04.09.15	Surya Exports Shop No 54 N.N. Amar Road Jaipur	H.K. Sqre Circle International Exp. St. Kwontong. Hong Kong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	16.2 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
110	FPO ED390496 95IN	04.09.15	S.N. Akram 516, Nauran House C.P. Delhi Ph. No 01123355636	Mr.Shand Falt No 16 Polok Building Kowlow Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	19.31 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
111	FPO ED705936 394IN	04.09.15	S Ms Sudeslt, Sethi, D -747/A Saraswati Vihar Nd 88	Cheng Wing Kwan A 15/F Block 10ka Wing Lau Ka Kiai, Cheng Hongkong	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	8.105 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

112	FPO EH314253 802IN	04.09.15	Mr. R No 120141 Dlf Silver Caks, Apartment, Phase 1 Gurgaon, Hr 122001	Mr.Jiao,10122 Zhong Huabzi, Street Shi Jia, City Bhei Province China	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces/Items	9.45 KG	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
113	IGI Airport	09.09.15	Vedova's Herbal Care,Vill- Bartiwale, Raupur Ghatt,Poanta Sahib,Hp- 173025,India	K Radesh Ryoga's, Distribution NO 15,Kumara Veediya Co- OPERATIVE BUILDING, Kandy,Srilanka	Red Sanders In Herbal Lotion	20 BOTTLE S (100 ML EACH)	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
114	IGI Airport	16.09.15	Bio Veda Action Research Company, Gb Nagar,Noida,Up- 201305, India	Maiia Aihara, 201, Kichijoi House-3-5-14, Kitamachi Kichijoji, Musashino City, 1800001,Japan	Red Sander In Bio-Sandal Wood Sun Screen Lotion	One Bottle 9100 ML)	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
115	Air Cargo Complex, Chennai	28.09.15	Indonesia	M/S. Duo Farms, Arumbakkam, Chennai	Hump Headed Wrasse (Cheilinus undulates)	12 No.S	Violation of CITES
116	Cherthala Range, Alapuzha, Kerala	09.10.15	Flavours OFKerala, Poochackal, Kerala	Sg International Trading Inc, 209-669 Ridley Place, Delta, Bc, Canada.	Dasmularistha m In Which Sussurea Lappa Added As One OfThe Ingredients	2 CARTO NS	Wlpact-1972 AND CITES
117	IGI Airport	09.10.15	M/S Prateek Industries E2/41,Ist Floor Chankya Place Part-1, Opp. C-1 Janakpuri New Delhi -59 India	Oy SavInter Ltd. Manttaalitie 5, 01510 Vanta- Finland	Ayurvedic Vashu Kumkumadhi Oil, Red Sanders	396 Pcs 10ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
118	Air Cargo Complex, Sahar, Mumbai. Shipping Bill No. 3787237 DATED 28-10-2015	28.10.15	Vasu Healthcare Pvt. Ltd. 967/4, G.I.D.C. Makarpura, Vadodara-10, Gujarat.	Beta Star Trading Llc. P.O.Box. No. 25045, Dubai, Uae.	Ayurvedic Medicine Spark Royal Capsule with Orchis mascula as AN Ingredient.	3040 Nos. (1× 10) & 75 Nos. (1× 10)	Violation of CITES & Export policy.
119	IGI Airport	29.10.15	180 Pritampura Village Near Govt. School And Chaupal New Delhi India 110034	Atcmuta Mahankali 2811 Rimirock Dr.Missouri 707459 United	Red Sanders	02 Pcs 0.2 Kg	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

				States Missiuri City Tx Usa 77459			
120	Air Cargo Complex, Sahar, Mumbai. S/B No. 3924052 DATED 03-11- 2015.	06.11.15	Sajid Syed Ezazur Rehman, ShroofBuilding, 3 RD Floor, No. 8, Dadisantuk Lane, Dhobtalao, Mumbai-400002.	Chrystal Button Manufacturing (HK) Ltd. 11 TH Floor, No. B-3, Miradar Mansion, Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Red Sanders (Pterocarpus santalinus) Wooden Balls/Beads Declared As Assorted Religious Malas And Bead For Malas.	70 KGS.	Violation of CITES AND EXIM Policy
121	ICD Tughlakaba d	09.11.15	Dsidc Industrial Area Narela Delhi India	Gaisor Baba Co.Ltd. Shop No.149 Sarai Shahzoda Afganistan	Red Sanders In Medicine	B-Complex Syp-200ml 3000pcs; Lverzime Syp (Banana) 200 Ml 2040 Pcs	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
122	CFS-Q10 Kochi	27.11.15	Sreedhareeyam Ayurvedic Medicines P.Ltd, Ernakulam, Kerala.	Amla Natur Verties Gmbh, C/O Uti B.V.Van Weerdsen Poelmanweg Netherlands.	Anuthailam In Which Saussurea lappa Added As One OfThe Ingredients	18 Ltr	WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES
123	IGI Airport	09.12.20 15	Feather Touch Export Model Town, Jalandhar, 144003,Punjab India	Sara World Srl,Str,Armesse asea 48 Boutique 18 Republic OfMoldova	Saussurea costus /lappa In Medimix Soap Sandal	2 Box Contanin g 15 Pcs.	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, CITES & EXIM policy
124	IGI Airport	02.12.20 15	New Municipal D/S Market Lodhi Colony (New India)	Vedic Aydr Careinc. 68 Buttercup Bramptonon Lerinin Canada	Silk Hair Oil Red Sander (Herocap Santa)	30 Nos. 100 ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
125	IGI Airport	04.12.20 15	Telecone Consumers Product Pvt Ltd 180 Pritampura Ltd. 180 Pritampura Village Near Govt School & Choupal Pitampura Delhi – 110034	Rakesh Handa 338 Queen Street East 207, Bramp Ton L+Vix4 Ontario Canda	Diaba Amrit Pack Red Sander	10 Pcs 100ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

126	IGI Airport	07.12.20 15	Ramesh Chand Bansal A-449 Defence Colony New Delhi 110024	Ronald Mendez 110622 Carvel Line Houston 77072	Elephant Red Sander Wood	02 Nos 400GM	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
127	IGI Airport	07.12.20 15	Telecone Consumers Product Ltd. Teleone Pritampura Village Near Govt School And Chaupal New Delhi	Rakesh Handa 338 Queen Street East 207, Brampton L6vic4,Ontario Canada Brampton Canada L6vic4	Diaba Amrit Pack Red Sander	10 Pcs. 100ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
128	IGI Airport	07.12.15	Telecone Consumers Product Ltd. Teleone Pritampura Village Near Govt School And Chaupal New Delhi	Rakesh Handa 338 Queen Street East 207, Brampton L6vic4,Ontario Canada Brampton Canada L6vic4	Diaba Amrit Pack Red Sander	10 Pcs. 100ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
129	IGI Airport	16.12.15	Telecone Consumers Product Ltd. Teleone Pritampura Village Near Govt School And Chaupal New Delhi	Albenaya Tradings Contracting 16739 Doha Qatar Doha	Herbal Hair Oil Plus (Pack) Red Sander	10 Pcs 100ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
130	IGI Airport	16.12.15	E 2 /41 Ist Floor Chankya Palace Opp. C1 Janakpuri New Dlehi India	Oy SavInter Ltd Manittaalite 501510 Vanta Finaland	Ayurvedic Maharishi Ayurveda Lucomap Tar Red Sander	34 Pcs. 100 ML	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
131	IGI Airport	16.12.15	Coachin Ayur Vedic Center 33, New Municipal Market Lodhi Colony New Delhi 110003	Vedic Ayur Care Inc. 68 Buttercup Lane Brampton On L6r Ini Canada	Covettina Facial Powder 50 Gm.(Red Sander)	30 Nos. 50 GM EACH	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
132	IGI Airport	21.12.15	Telecone Consumers Product Ltd. Teleone Pritampura Village Near Govt School And Chaupal New Delhi	Narpat Balara Duva Trading Llc Dubai Duva Trading Llc, Dubai Deiva 15844 United Arab Emirates	Growth Plus (PACK) Orchids	10 Pcs. 100ML EACH	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
133	NSCBI Airport, Kolkata	22.12.15	Bapi Trading 5,Bibi BAGAN Lane,Kol-15	Jindrich Knapek Machova 1100/60, 7401novyjicin, Czech Republic	Red Jungle Fowl Feathers	11 Kgs.	Violation of WildLife (Protection)Act
134	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.20 15	Akram 150,	Mr.Leo Hua Ao	Red Sanders Wood Logs	25 Kg	Violation of CITES &

			Pratapkhand,,Vish wakarma Nagar Jhil Mil Colony, Delhi-110095, India	Logistics Company Limited Room No 04, 4 th Floore, Block-A, Wah Tat Industrial Centre No-8-10, Wah Sing Street Kwai Chung,Hong Kong			EXIM policy
135	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Akram 150, Pratapkhand,,Vish wakarma Nagar Jhil Mil Colony, Delhi-110095, India	Mr Chen Choking International Trading Company Unit 11 01/F, Cardinl Industrial Building On Lok Mun Street, Fanling, Hongkong	Sandal Wood Logs	26.46kg	Violation of EXIM policy
136	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Akram 150, Pratapkhand,,Vish wakarma Nagar Jhil Mil Colony, Delhi-110095, India	Mr.Leo Hua Ao Logistics Company Limited Room No 04, 4 th Floore, Block-A, Wah Tat Industrial Centre No-8-10, Wah Sing Street Kwai Chung,Hong Kong	Sandal Wood Logs	25.26 Kg	Violation of EXIM policy
137	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Akram Ahmed 150, Pratapkhand,,Vish wakarma Nagar Jhil Mil Colony, Delhi-110095, India	Mr.Leo Hua Ao Logistics Company Limited Room No 04, 4 th Floore, Block-A, Wah	Red Sanders Wood logs & Beads	25.71 Kg	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

138	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Akram 150, Pratapkhand,,Vish wakarma Nagar Jhil Mil Colony, Delhi-110095, India	Tat Industrial Centre No-8-10, Wah Sing Street Kwai Chung,Hong Kong Mr Chen Choking International Trading Company Unit 11 01/F, Cardinl Industrial Building On Lok Mun Street, Fanling, Hongkong	Sandal Wood Logs	24.97 Kg	Violation of EXIM policy
139	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Akram Ahmed 150, Pratapkhand,,Vish wakarma Nagar Jhil Mil Colony, Delhi-110095, India	Mr Chen Choking International Trading Company Unit 11 01/F, Cardinl Industrial Building On Lok Mun Street, Fanling, Hongkong	Sandal Wood Logs	26.14 Kg	Violation of EXIM policy
140	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Prabhu Lal Wa-47, Shakarpur New Delhi-110092	Wingkee Man 3/F,67 San Fung Ave Sheung Shui New Territoies Hong Kong, +852- 65811580,5346 2774	Red Sanders Wood LOGS	30.2 Kg	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy
141	FPO, New Delhi	22.12.15	Prabhu Lal Wa-47, Shakarpur New Delhi-110092	Jingyi (Xiamen)Work OfThe Art Co.Ltd. Room -304, No.9 Yindou Beili, Jimei Ditrict Xiamen China	Red Sanders Wood Beads	32.5 Kg	Violation of CITES & EXIM policy

:361021 Ph: +86- 5926074882,18 860012893	
---	--

ANNEXURE: IV-B

OFFENCE CASES DETECTED FOR THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF WILDLIFE (PROTECTION) ACT, 1972, EXIM POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & CITES IN RESPECT OF WILD FAUNA & FLORA DURING 2015 AT CUSTOMS IMPORT POINTS

Sl. No.	Place of detection	Date	Exporter	Importer	Description of the item	Qua	Nature of offence
NO.					detained	ntity	
1.	IGI air courier terminal(D HL)	15.01.201	Jiujiang Colorslate Co., Ltd Duchang Town, Jiujiang City, Jiangxi Province, China	Vissage Impex(India) Pvt. Ltd. 111/112, Fabricon Industrial Estate B.M.Bhargava Road Shastri Nagar Santacruz West, Mumbai-400054	Worked MOP	1 set	Violation of Exim Policy.
2.	Air Cargo Complex, Sahar, Mumbai. Entry Bill No. 4403910 dt 21.01.2014.	22.01.201	Louis Vuitton India Retail Private Limited. Grd. Floor, Hotel Taj Mahal Palace Towers, Apollo Bunder, Mumbai – 400001. IE Code – 0302060855.	Louis Vuitton Malletier, 2 Rue De Pont Neuf 75001, Paris, France.	Handbag with Varanus salvator (Water Monitor Lizard) Patches & Ostrich.	1 No.	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972, CITES and Import Policy.
3.	Air Cargo Complex, Sahar, Mumbai.	22.01.20 14	Louis Vuitton India Retail Private Limited. Grd. Floor, Hotel Taj Mahal Palace Towers, Apollo Bunder, Mumbai – 400001. IE Code – 0302060855.	Louis Vuitton Malletier, 2 Rue De Pont Neuf 75001, Paris, France.	Handbag with Varanus salvator (Water Monitor Lizard) Patches & Ostrich.	1 No.	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972, CITES and Import Policy.
4.	Foreign Post Office, Chennai	29.01.201 4	T-Land Ltd, Israel	Zion Gospel Church Trust to Anne, Erode, Tamil Nadu	Shofa Made out of Kudu Horn and Rams Horn	3 pcs	Violation of Import Policy

5.	Postal Appraising dept, Chennai	29.01.201	T-Land Ltd, Israel	Anne Sheela Samuel, Zion Gospel Church Trust to Anne, Erode, Tamil Nadu	Shofar Made out of Kudu Horn and Rams Horn	3 pcs	Violation of Import Policy
6.	Sealed sample(IC D, Patparganj	06.02.201	Sai Gon Truong An Company Limited 45C Dinh Bo Linh Street 24 Ward Binh Thanh District Hochiminh city Vietnam	Come Come India Shop No.104, 1179-A/12 F.F.Govind Puri New Delhi	MOP Buttons	875 kgs	Violation of Import Policy.
7.	CSI Airport, Sahar, Mumbai.	07.02.20 14	Anil Kumar Rijhwani, Passport No. L-2508974. arrived from Jakarta by Flight No. MH-174.	Jakarta.	Palm Cockatoo (Probosciger aterimmus). Aracari (Pteroglossu s aracari) Cassoawary (Casuarius casuarius)	1 No. 1 No. 2 Nos.	Violation of CITES and Import Policy.
8.	Postal Appraising dept, Chennai	21.02.201 4 Post parcel No. 300591, Import,	USA	Sangarasay Pillai, Poly craft moulding,10, Karpagavinayaga r Koil street, Ekkattuthnagal, Chennai-32.	Sea shell - Charonia tritonis.		Violation of WLPA, CITES and Import policy.
9.	Air Cargo Complex, Sahar, Mumbai.	28.02.20 14.	Timekeepers the Watch Boutique Pvt. Ltd. 75 Oriental BLDG, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Flora Fountain, Mumbai – 400001. IE Code – 0312061099.	International Luxury Brands Distribution, Sal Offshore, Beirut, P. O. Box. No. 16-6633, Lebanon.	American Alligator (Alligator mississippien sis) Leather watch straps	7 Nos.	Violation of CITES and Import Policy.
10	FPO, Kolkata	04.03.20 14	ITC-TAC Hajilit 7 st. 75577, Rishon Lezion Isreal	David Phanwar Dulcie Lodge, Jaiaw Lumsyntiew, Shillong ML- 793002, India	Exotic Antelope Horn (Kudu Ttragelaphus strepsiceros)	1 pc.	Violation of Import Policy

11	courier terminal(D HL)		International Limited C-48, Sector-58 Noida-201301, U.P.	Mosaika Ltd. 52057, Militsa, Kastoria, Greece	Canis latrans skin	Pcs	Violation of Import Policy
12	IGI air courier terminal(D HL)	11.03.2014	SJM International Limited 561/2 Udyog Nagar Swaran Park Mundka, New Delhi	Osaika Ltd Kastarta, Greece	Canis latrans skin	10 Pcs	Violation of Import Policy
13	Sealed sample	12.03.201	Bazhou Shenghe Brush Making Products Co. Ltd. Xinghua North Road, Bazhou, Hebei, China	Indeutsch Industries Pvt. Ltd. SDF, E-7 & 8 NSEZ, Noida- 201305, U.P.	Mustela nivalis hair	3 kg	Violation of Import Policy.
14	FPO, Kolkata	25.03.20 14	Richard Stead, POB 50776, Richards Bay, 3900, South Africa	Dr. Avijit Poddar 107 Ultadanga Main Road, Kolkata-67	Tusk Wart hog -4 Skin of Springbok-1	900 gms	Violation of Import Policy
15	FPO, Kolkata	25.03.20 14	Visier Sanyu Act for Reull 15, Muntal BO Road, Ring Wood, Australia	Seba Sekhose, Dozo Samju, A+A Dealer North Pali Station Kohima, Nagaland	Skin of Kangaroo	790 gms	Violation of Import Policy
16	IGI air cargo	22.05.201	Drykorn Modevertriesbs GMBH & Co Rudolf-Diesel-Str, IA D-97318 Kitzingen, Germany	Meet Pvt. Ltd. Z-38, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-II New Delhi	MOP buttons	1 kg	Violation of Import Policy.
17	ICD, Patparganj , New Delhi	18.06.201	Royal Treasure T.S.T. P.O.Box- 97082 Kowloon, Hongkong	Gems Mountain H Ist Floor Corner Vinoba Marg M.I.Road Jaipur-302001 Rajasthan	Dyed Coral beads	11 kgs	Violation of Import Policy.
18	Air Cargo Complex, Sahar, Mumbai. Bill of	19-06- 2014	Exporter – Greenland Global Pte Ltd. C/o Truefitt & Hill, 19 Keppel Road, 06-	Importer – M/s Lloyds Luxuries Pvt. Ltd. 0: Trade World, C- Wing, 16 th Floor,	Badger Hair Shaving Brushes	60 Nos.	Violation of Import Policy.

	Entry No. 5773751 dated 11-06-2014.		06 Jit POH Building, Singapore – 089058.	Kamala City, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.			
19	IGI air courier terminal	20.06.201	Dallas Bradley Amberg Trading 120, Orenti Road Otatara, Invercargill New Delhi	Nabil Valililla 603, Mansarovar Sector-17, Vashi Navi Mumbai- 400703	Ambergris	0.55 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
20	IGI courier terminal	03.07.201	K.V. Stampe & Sonner A/S Ringvejen 60 DK-7900 Nykobing Mors, Denmark	Amit Leather Wears, 5963/3, Gali No.4, Dev Nagar, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	Vulpes spp. skin	350 pcs	Violation of Exim Policy
21	Mumbai Customs Ballard Estate. Parcel No. MP- 18036/14	03-07- 2014	Exporter – Mossgreen P/2, 926-930 High Street, Armandale, Vic – 3143, Australia.	Importer – Uttam Reddy, Plot – 168, Road No. 76, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad – 500096.	Necklace with Animal Claws (Of Family Felidae)	8 Num ber	Violation of Exim Policy
22	ICD Patparganj	18.06.201 4	Royal Treasure T.S.T. P.O.Box- 97082 Kowloon, Hongkong	Gems Mountain H Ist Floor Corner Vinoba Marg M.I.Road Jaipur-302001 Rajasthan	Coral beads	11 kgs	Violation of Exim Policy
23	IGI courier terminal	20.06.201	Dallas Bradley Amberg Trading 120, Orenti Road Otatara, Invercargill, New Zealand	Nabil Valililla 603, Mansarovar Sector-17, Vashi Navi Mumbai- 400703	Ambergis	0.5 kg	Violation of Exim Policy
24	NS Dock	15.07.20 14	AIK Hong Agarwood PTE LTD., 5 Kaki Bukit Road-2, City Warehouse, Singapore	Evergreen Aroma Industries, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai, Assam	Agarwood Chips and logs	24 bags. 2994 .2 kgs of logs 3000 Kgs of chip	Violation of CITES & Exim Policy

						s	
25	ICD, Patparganj	15.09.201 4	Pearl Corporation 137 Quoc Lo 13 ST. Binh Thanh Dist. Hochiminh City, Vietnam	Gels India 9/7 South Patel Nagar New Delhi- 110008	Taxus wallichiana leaves	2012 kgs	Violation of CITES & Exim Policy
26	FPO Kolkata	26.09.20 14	Hendro Nurdiyanto, Pt. In Tanak Air Jalan Prumukasari 111 No. RT 02RW 08, Jakarta-10570 Indonesia	M/s Bengal Exports, 60 Lenin Sarani, 2 nd floor, Kolkata-13	Fish waste	290 gms	Violation of Exim Policy
27	IGI air cargo	29.09.201	Craft Create Company No-6 Sky lane, Monetery Hills San Mateo, Rizal Phillipines	Sumit Kr. Monga M-15/4, 2 nd floor DLF, Phase-II Gurgaon, Haryana-122002	Placenta placenta	698 pcs	Violation of WLPA & Exim Policy
28	ICD, Patparganj	09.10.201	City Tnhm Mtv Nut Ao Thein Phu.No.775/4 Cach Mang Thang Tam,Thu Dau Mot City,Binh Duong Province,Vietnam	Super Choice India, 1151/11, Shop No.5, Govindpuri, Kalkaji, New Delhi	MOP buttons	176 balls (716 5 kg)	Violation of Exim Policy
29	JNPT, Apollo Logistics, Bill of Entry No. 6803967 dated 18.09.201	10.10.20 14	RT Crafts Enterprise, 24, Winston St, East Viewquezon City, Philippines 1118.	M/s. Tresorie Traders Pvt Ltd, 623, linking road, Khar West, Mumbai-400052 (IEC Code: 0306069181).	Capiz Shell(<i>Placun</i> a placenta)	1810 Kgs. (139 Cart ons)	Violation of WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972 and Import Policy.
30	Air Courier Terminal, Chennai	17.10.20 14	Best Exports Pvt, Ltd Srilanka	Agarwood Kerala, Amara builders, Kottanad, Palakkad.	Agarwood Chips	3 Kg	Imported without CITES Permit
31	courier terminal	27.10.201	Jenn MccGowan Urban Outfitters, Inc. 5000 South Broad Street, Bldg 7 Philadelphia, PA 19112-149	UA India Sourcing, Level- 6, Incube Business Centre 18, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110019	Bird skull	1 pc	Violation of Exim Policy
32	Foreign	12.12.20	Piet Vander Mer	Shri Anjani	Live plants	5	Violation of

Post Office,	14	Camino Nueuo De PI CANYA-24,	Kumar Singh, Chief Secretary,	of Agave parviflora	nos.	CITES & Exim Policy
Kolkata		Spain	13 Circular Roa, Bihar 800001			
33 Foreign Post Office, Kolkata	12.12.201 4	2			09 Live	Violation of CITES & Exim Policy

ANNEXURE: V IMPORTANT NOTIFICATIONS

To be Published in The Gazettee of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, SubSection (ii)

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade
Udyog Bhawan

Notification No 13 (RE -2013)/2009-2014 New Delhi, Dated: 14 May, 2013

Subject: Nomination of Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) as nodal agency for certificate on due diligence adopted by the exporters in procuring wood from legal sources for manufacture of Handicraft articles.

S.O.(E) In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No.22 of 1992) read with Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-2014 (as amended from time to time), the Central Government hereby adds, with immediate effect, a new Note 3 in Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Items for nominating Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) as nodal agency for certificate on due diligence adopted by the exporters in procuring wood from legal sources for manufacture of Handicraft articles.

2. Accordingly, Note 3 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Items will read as under:

Note 3 Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) is authorized to issue certificate, on demand, on due diligence adopted by the exporters in procurement of wood from legal sourcesâ.

3. Effect of this notification:

In case of request by the foreign buyer or any other agency on showing due diligence in procurement of wood from legal sources for manufacture of handicraft articles, Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) will be authorized agency to issue such certificate.

(Anup K. Pujari)
Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail: dgft[at]nic[dot]in
(Issued from F.No.01/91/180/510/AM12/Export Cell)

Department of Commerce Directorate General of Foreign Trade Udyog Bhawan

Notification No. 18 (RE-2013)/2009-2014 New Delhi, Dated The 11th June, 2013

Subject: Import of live-stock products - Amendment in ITC (HS) 2012, Schedule 1 (Import Policy).

S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992), read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-2014, as amended from time to time, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in ITC (HS) 2012, Schedule 1 (Import Policy):

- a. The following Policy Conditions are revised /inserted in Chapter 1:
 - i. Policy Condition 2 (b) (iii) is revised and substituted as under:

A health certificate as per the India's requirements issued either by the official veterinarian or by a veterinary doctor authorized to issue an export certificate by the Government of the country of origin shall be furnished at the time of custom clearance.

ii. Policy Condition 2 (b) (iv) is inserted as under:

Importer shall furnish information on the age, sex and breed of horses as well as the purpose of import with supporting documents at the time of filing application to the DGFT.

b. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 2 (Policy Condition 3); Chapter 3 (Policy Condition 3); Chapter 4 (Policy Condition 4); Chapter 5 (Policy Condition 4); Chapter 16 (Policy Condition 1); and Chapter 21 (Policy Condition 2):

Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898, as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.

c. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 5 (Policy Condition 5):

Import of Bovine Embryos shall be subject to compliance of the guidelines issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries. The guidelines are available at "www.dahd.nic.in under icon trade at Procedure for Import.

d. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 23 (Policy Condition 1):

Import of all items / products under ITC (HS) Code 2309 Preparations of a kind used in Animal Feedingshall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898, as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.

e. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 41 (Policy Condition 2); Chapter 42 (Policy Condition 1) and Chapter 43 (Policy Condition 1):

Import of all live-stock products covered in this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Notification No. S.O. 794(E) dated 28.3.2008.

2. Effect of this notification:

Requirements of Sanitary Import Permit issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, GoI have been incorporated under relevant Chapters of ITC(HS), 2012.

(Anup K. Pujari) Director General of Foreign Trade E-mail: dgft[at]nic[dot]in (Issued from 01/89/180/118/AM-02/PC 2(A))

Government of India Ministry of Commerce & Industry Department of Commerce Udyog Bhawan

Notification No. 23 (RE – 2013)/2009-2014

New Delhi, Dated the 18th June, 2013

Subject: - Prohibition on import of milk and milk products from China.

- S.O. (E): In exercise of powers conferred under Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-2014, as amended from time to time, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in ITC (HS) 2012, Schedule 1 (Import Policy):
- 2. The prohibition on import of milk and milk products (including chocolates and chocolate products and candies/ confectionary/ food preparations with milk or milk solids as an ingredient) from China is effective till 23/06/13 as per the Notification No. 4 (RE-2012)/2009-2014 dated 02/07/2012.
- 3. The matter has been reviewed and the prohibition on the same from China is extended for one more year, i.e., till 23.6.2014 or until further orders, whichever is earlier.
- 4. Effect of this Notification:

Prohibition on import of milk and milk products (including chocolates and chocolate products and candies/ confectionary/ food preparations with milk or milk solids as an ingredient) from China is extended for one more year, i.e., till 23.6.2014 or until further orders, whichever is earlier.

Sd/-(Anup K. Pujari) Director General of Foreign Trade E-mail: dgft@nic.in

(Issued from F.No.01/93/180/898/AM99/PC-2 (A)

Government of India Ministry of Commerce and Industry Departmentof Commerce Directorate General of Foreign Trade Udyog Bhawan

Notification No. 47(RE-2013)/2009-2014 New DelhiDated the 24 October, 2013

Subject: Relaxation in export policy for export of Red Sanders wood.

S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act,1992, as amended, read with paragraph 1.3 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in respect of Sl. No. 188 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items as under:

- â œThe condition stipulated in Column 5 against S. No.188 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of the ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items shall be relaxed to allow export of 9784.1363 MT of Red Sanders wood, in the form of log obtained out of confiscated/seized stock from the Government of Andhra Pradesh & Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI)â.
 - 2. (i) Government of Andhra Pradesh is hereby permitted to export 8584.1363 MTs of Red Sanders wood in log form, either by itself or through any entity/entities so authorized by them for the purpose.
 - (ii) Such entity/entities or Government of Andhra Pradesh, as the case may be, shall be granted export authorization by the concerned Regional Authority of DGFT upon production of quantity allocation letter from Government of Andhra Pradesh.
 - 3. (i) Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI) is hereby permitted to export 1200 MTs of Red Sanders wood in log form, either by itself or through any entity/entities so authorized by them for the purpose.
 - (ii) Such entity/entities or DRI, as the case may be, shall be granted export authorization by the concerned Regional Authority of DGFT upon production of quantity allocation letter from DRI.
 - 4. Government of Andhra Pradesh/DRI shall finalize the modalities including allocation of quantities to various entities, as applicable, for export of the respective quantities within 6 months of issue of this notification and such export must be completed within 6 months thereafter. The whole process of export shall be completed latest by 31st October, 2014.
 - 5. Effect of this notification:

Prohibition on export of Red Sanders wood in log form has been relaxed for export of 9784.1363 MT of Red Sanders wood in log form through Government of Andhra Pradesh & Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI).

(Anup K. Pujari)

Director General of Foreign Trade E-mail: dgft[at]nic[dot]in (Issued from F. No. 01/91/180/1380/AM12/Export Cell) To be Published in the Gazette of India ExtraordinaryPart-II, Section-3, SubSection(ii)

Government of India Ministry of Commerce and Industry Department of Commerce Directorate Generalof ForeignTrade

Notification No. 54 (RE- 2013)/2009-2014 New Delhi Dated the 3 December, 2013

Subject: Amendment in export policy for export of value added products of Red Sanders wood.

S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act,1992, as amended, read with paragraph 1.3 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in respect of Sl. No. 189 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items as under.

2. Item Description in Column No. 4 against S. No.189 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of the ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items is amended as under:

From

Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments and Parts of Musical Instruments, made from Red Sanders wood, procured from legal sources. .

To

Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Chips, Powder, Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments, Parts of Musical Instruments, Furniture, Parts of various sizes of furniture (maximum cross section: sizes: 15 cm X 15 cm; Planks: 20 cm X 7.5 cm and maximum length 2.5 Mtrs), toys, dolls & other handicrafts made from Red Sanders wood procured from legal sources.

3. Effect of this notification:

Item Description against Sl. No. 189 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Item has been amended.

(Anup K. Pujari)
Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail:dgft[at]nic[dot]in

(Issued from F.No. 01/91/180/1380/AM12/Export Cell)

(To be Published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II Section 3, Sub Section (ii))

Government of India Ministry of Commerce & Industry Department of Commerce Udyog Bhawan

Notification No. 83 (RE-2013)/2009-2014

New Delhi, 20th June, 2014

- S.O.(E) In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development& Regulation) Act, 1992 (No.22 of 1992), as amended, read with Para 1.3 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-2014, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in Chapter 5 of Schedule 2 (Export Policy) of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Items:
- 2. With immediate effect, a new entry at Sl. No. 38 A is added in Chapter 5 of Schedule 2 (Export Policy) of ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items, as follows:

Sl. No.	Tariff Item HS	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
	Code		.	3	
38 A	05021010	Kg	Pig Bristles & Hair	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process' Certificate and/or Health Certificate to the buyer consignment-wise to be issued by CAPEXIL as per the requirement of EU.

3. Effect of this notification:

Conditions for export of Pig Bristles and Hair to EU have been notified.

(Pravir Kumar)
Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail:dgft[at]nic[dot]in

To be Published in The Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, Sub Section (ii)

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade

Notification No. 96 (RE- 2013)/2009-2014 New Delhi Dated the 5th November, 2014

Subject: Extension of time for export of Red Sanders wood by Government of Andhra Pradesh & Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI).

- S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act,1992, as amended, read with paragraph 1.3 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in Notification No. 47 (RE-2013)/2009-2014 dated 24.10.2013.
- 2. Para 4 of the Notification No. 47 (RE-2013)/2009-2014 dated 24.10.2013 is substituted as under:
 - "4. Government of Andhra Pradesh and Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI) shall finalize the modalities, including allocation of quantities to their respective authorized entities for export of the respective quantities of Red Sanders wood and shall complete the whole process of export latest by 30th April, 2015. This shall be subject to such orders, as passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras or such submissions as made before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in WP No. 29273 of 2007 or such orders as passed by any other court, if any."
- 3. Effect of this notification:

More time has been allowed to the Government of Andhra Pradesh & Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI) to finalize the modalities and export of respective allocated quantity of Red Sanders wood.

(Pravir Kumar) Director General of Foreign Trade E-mail:dgft[at]nic[dot]in

(Issued from F.No. 01/91/180/1380/AM12/Export Cell)

ANNEXURE: VI

LEGAL PROCUREMENT CERTIFICATE

(FAUNA/FLORA/DERIVATIVES)

(NOT TRANSFERABLE)

CONVENTION ON THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD (FAUNA/FLORA/DERIVATIVES)

			VALID	UP TOCERTIFI	 CATE NO
fav. (1914) 1915 (1914)	This certificate is her oM/S/Shri/Smt(Give full postal address of Licence No. 1972 for export of elow:- I hereby certify Agriculture Fig. Details of fauna/flora	ess with Pincode Wildlife Faun that the	e and state) In t a/Flora/parts/Deriva	erms of WildLife atives from faun	a/flora as detailed grown in private
	Description of the items (also/state	Common Name	Quantitiy No. of Packages/Crates	Net/Gross (in	Identification mark on Packages.
	Scientific name)	2	3	Kg.)	5
	Date of issue				

Full Postal Address of issuing officer Signature & Designation of sealing the consignment

Note:- Delete if not applicable, if LPC is obtained for a CITES Export Permit, Please, apply in prescribed form together with this LPC to CITES Management Authority.

Signature Designation Seal &

In case of live animals/birds the consignment need not be sealed but state......Number of male/female of each species.

